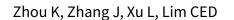


**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (Review)



Zhou K, Zhang J, Xu L, Lim CE. Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD007535. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007535.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com

i



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	9
OBJECTIVES	10
METHODS	10
Figure 1	12
RESULTS	13
Figure 2	15
Figure 3	16
Figure 4	18
Figure 5	19
DISCUSSION	20
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	21
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	21
REFERENCES	22
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	52
DATA AND ANALYSES	83
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: CHM versus clomiphene, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)	84
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: CHM versus clomiphene, Outcome 2: Ovulation rate (per woman)	84
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)	85
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene, Outcome 2: Ovulation rate (per woman)	85
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)	86
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 2: LUFS (adverse events)	86
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 3: OHSS (adverse events)	87
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 4: Multiple pregnancy (adverse events)	87
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: CHM + LOD versus LOD, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)	87
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: CHM + LOD versus LOD, Outcome 2: Ovulation rate (per woman)	88
ADDITIONAL TABLES	88
APPENDICES	91
WHAT'S NEW	96
HISTORY	96
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	97
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	97
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	97
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	97
NOTES	97
INDEX TERMS	97



#### [Intervention Review]

# Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome

Kunyan Zhou<sup>1,2</sup>, Jing Zhang<sup>1,2</sup>, Liangzhi Xu<sup>1,2</sup>, Chi Eung Danforn Lim<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, West China Second University Hospital, Sichuan University, Chengdu, China. <sup>2</sup>Key Laboratory of Birth Defects and Related Diseases of Women and Children (Sichuan University), Ministry of Education, Chengdu, China. <sup>3</sup>Faculty of Science, University of Technology Sydney, Earlwood, Australia

Contact: Liangzhi Xu, liangzxu@126.com.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group.

Publication status and date: New search for studies and content updated (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 6, 2021.

**Citation:** Zhou K, Zhang J, Xu L, Lim CE. Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD007535. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007535.pub4.

Copyright @ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#### **ABSTRACT**

# **Background**

Polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) is characterised by both metabolic and reproductive disorders, and affects 5% to 15% of women of reproductive age. Different western medicines have been proposed for PCOS-related subfertility, such as oral contraceptives, insulin sensitisers and laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD). Chinese herbal medicines (CHM) have also been used for subfertility caused by PCOS for decades, and are expected to become an alternative treatment for subfertile women with PCOS.

#### **Objectives**

To assess the efficacy and safety of Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS).

# Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group Specialised Register, CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase and six other databases, from inception to 2 June 2020. In addition, we searched three trials registries, the reference lists of included trials and contacted experts in the field to locate trials.

#### **Selection criteria**

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) comparing CHM versus placebo, no treatment or conventional (western) therapies for the treatment of subfertile women with PCOS.

# Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently screened trials for inclusion, assessed the risk of bias in included studies and extracted data. We contacted primary study authors for additional information. We conducted meta-analyses. We used the odds ratios (ORs) to report dichotomous data, with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). We assessed the certainty of the evidence using the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) methods.

#### **Main results**

We included eight RCTs with 609 participants. The comparisons in the included trials were as follows: CHM versus clomiphene, CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene (with or without ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate (EE/CPA)), CHM plus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction alone, and CHM plus laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) versus LOD alone. The overall certainty of the evidence for most comparisons was very low.



None of the included studies reported the primary outcome, live birth rate. Most studies reported the secondary outcomes, and only one study reported data on adverse events.

In trials that compared CHM to clomiphene (with or without LOD in both study arms), we are uncertain of the effect of CHM on pregnancy rates (odds ratio (OR) 1.41, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.63 to 3.19;  $I^2 = 28\%$ ; 3 studies, 140 participants; very low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following clomiphene is assumed to be 21.5%, the chance following CHM would vary between 14.7% and 46.7%. No study reported data on adverse events.

When CHM plus clomiphene was compared to clomiphene (with or without EE/CPA), there was low certainty evidence of a higher pregnancy rate in the CHM plus clomiphene group (OR 3.06, 95% CI 2.05 to 4.55;  $I^2 = 10\%$ ; 6 studies, 470 participants; low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following clomiphene is assumed to be 31.5%, the chance following CHM plus clomiphene would vary between 48.5% and 67.7%.

No data were reported on adverse events.

In trials that compared CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction to follicle aspiration and ovulation induction alone, we are uncertain of the effect of CHM on pregnancy rates (OR 1.62, 95% CI 0.46 to 5.68; 1 study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following follicle aspiration and ovulation induction is assumed to be 29.2%, the chance following CHM with follicle aspiration and ovulation induction would vary between 15.9% and 70%. Reported adverse events included severe luteinised unruptured follicle syndrome (LUFS) (Peto OR 0.60, 95% CI 0.06 to 6.14; 1 study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence), ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) (Peto OR 0.16, 95% CI 0.00 to 8.19; 1 study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence) or multiple pregnancy (Peto OR 0.60, 95% CI 0.06 to 6.14; 1 study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence). These results suggest that if the chances of LUFS, OHSS, and multiple pregnancy following follicle aspiration and ovulation induction are assumed to be 8.3%, 4.2%, and 8.3% respectively, the chances following CHM with follicle aspiration and ovulation induction would be 0.5% to 35.8%, 0% to 26.3% and 0.5% to 35.8% respectively.

In trials that compared CHM plus LOD to LOD alone, we are uncertain if CHM improves pregnancy rates (OR 3.50, 95% CI 0.72 to 17.09; 1 study, 30 women; very low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following LOD is assumed to be 40%, the chance following CHM with LOD would vary between 32.4% and 91.9%. No data were reported on adverse events.

We are uncertain of the results in the comparison groups for all outcomes. The certainty of the evidence for all other comparisons and outcomes was very low. The main limitations in the evidence were failure to report live birth or adverse events, failure to describe study methods in adequate detail and imprecision due to very low event rates and wide CIs.

#### **Authors' conclusions**

There is insufficient evidence to support the use of CHM for subfertile women with PCOS. No data are available on live birth. We are uncertain of the effect of CHM on pregnancy rates for there is no consistent evidence to indicate that CHM influences fertility outcomes. However, we find that the addition of CHM to clomiphene may improve pregnancy rates, but there is very limited, low certainty evidence for this outcome. Furthermore, there is insufficient evidence on adverse effects to indicate whether CHM is safe. In the future, well-designed, carefully conducted RCTs are needed, with a particular focus on the live birth rate and other safety indexes.

# PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

# Chinese herbal medicines for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome

#### **Review question**

We reviewed the evidence about the effect of Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) on rates of live birth pregnancy and adverse events in subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS).

#### **Background**

PCOS is a common and complex reproductive endocrine disorder, affecting 5% to 15% of women of reproductive age. Women with PCOS may present with irregular menstrual cycles, subfertility (failure to conceive), hirsutism (excessive hair growth), acne and obesity. Many western medical therapies have been used to manage PCOS, including oral contraceptives, clomiphene (drugs used to induce ovulation in women), insulin sensitisers (drugs that help return the blood sugar to the normal range) and laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) which is a surgical treatment that can trigger ovulation in women with PCOS. CHM has been suggested as an alternative approach for subfertile women with PCOS. We wanted to investigate the effectiveness and safety of CHM compared to other therapies for subfertile women with PCOS.

#### **Study characteristics**

We searched for evidence in commonly used databases. The evidence is current to June 2020. We included eight randomised controlled trials (RCTs) with 609 participants (three new RCTs with 195 women in this updated review). These included studies comparing CHM to western medicine, CHM plus western medicine versus western medicine, and CHM plus surgery versus surgery. Seven of the included



studies were conducted and published in Chinese, and the remaining one was in English. All studies had fewer than six menstrual cycles' treatment duration and less than one year follow-up duration. None of the included studies reported live birth, all reported pregnancy, two reported ovulation and only one reported adverse events.

#### **Key results**

There was insufficient evidence to support the use of CHM for subfertile women with PCOS. No data were available on live birth. There was no consistent evidence to indicate that CHM improves fertility outcomes.

When CHM was compared to clomiphene (with or without laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) in both study arms), the pregnancy rates were no different between the treatment and control groups. When CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction was compared to follicle aspiration and ovulation induction alone, pregnancy rates were no different between the groups. When CHM plus LOD was compared to LOD alone, pregnancy rates were no different between the groups. The certainty of the evidence was very low and therefore we could not draw any conclusions about the results.

There was, however, limited low certainty evidence to suggest that the addition of CHM to clomiphene may improve pregnancy rates.

Due to the very low certainty evidence for all comparison groups for all outcomes, we were unable to draw conclusions. There was insufficient evidence on adverse effects to indicate whether CHM is safe.

#### Certainty of the evidence

The certainty of the evidence was low or very low. The main limitations in the evidence were failure to report live birth or adverse events, failure to describe study methods in adequate detail, and imprecision, with very low event rates and wide confidence intervals.

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) versus clomiphene for subfertile women with PCOS

CHM versus clomiphene for subfertile women with PCOS

**Population:** subfertile women with PCOS

**Setting:** fertility clinics

Intervention: Chinese herbal medicine (CHM)

**Comparison:** clomiphene

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants	Certainty of the evi- dence	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(studies)		(GRADE)	
	Clomiphene	СНМ				
Live birth rate	Not reported					
Pregnancy rate	215 per 1000	279 per 1000 (147 to 467)	OR 1.41 (0.63 to 3.19)	140 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊙⊙⊝ Very low <sup>a,b</sup>	
Adverse effects	Not reported					

<sup>\*</sup>The basis for the assumed risk is the median control group risk across studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited; the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low certainty:** we have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Downgraded one level for serious risk of bias: study methods not described in sufficient detail.

bDowngraded two levels for very serious imprecision: small sample size, only 38 events altogether, CIs compatible with no effect or with substantial benefit from the intervention.

# Summary of findings 2. Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) plus clomiphene versus clomiphene for subfertile women with PCOS

# CHM plus clomiphene compared to clomiphene for subfertile women with PCOS

**Population:** subfertile women with PCOS

**Setting:** fertility clinics

**Intervention:** Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) + clomiphene

Comparison: clomiphene

Outcomes	Illustrative compara	tive risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of par- ticipants	Certainty of the evidence	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(studies)		(GRADE)	
	Clomiphene	CHM + clomiphene				
Live birth	Not reported					
Pregnancy rate (per woman)	315 per 1000	584 per 1000 (485 to 677)	OR 3.06 (2.05 to 4.55)	470 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ low <sup>a,b</sup>	
Adverse events	Not reported					

<sup>\*</sup>The basis for the assumed risk is the median control group risk across studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited; the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>q</sup>Downgraded one level for serious risk of bias: study methods not described in sufficient detail.

bDowngraded one level for serious imprecision: small studies, low overall event rate.

CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction compared to follicle aspiration + ovulation induction for subfertile women with PCOS

**Population:** subfertile women with PCOS

**Setting:** fertility clinics

Intervention: Chinese herbal medicine + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction

**Comparison:** follicle aspiration + ovulation induction

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of par- ticipants	Certainty of the evidence	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(55 /5 51)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
	Follicle aspiration + ovulation induc- tion	CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction				
Live birth	Not reported					
Pregnancy rate	292 per 1000	400 per 1000 (159 to 700)	OR 1.62 (0.46 to 5.68)	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>a,b</sup>	
Luteinised unruptured fol- licle syndrome (adverse events)	83 per 1000	52 per 1000 (5 to 358)	Peto OR 0.60 (0.06 to 6.14)	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>a,b</sup>	
Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (adverse events)	42 per 1000	7 per 1000 (0 to 263)	Peto OR 0.16 (0.00 to 8.19)	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>a,b</sup>	
Multiple pregnancy (adverse events)	83 per 1000	52 per 1000 (5 to 358)	Peto OR 0.60 (0.06 to 6.14)	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>a,b</sup>	

<sup>\*</sup>The basis for the assumed risk is the median control group risk across studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Downgraded one level for serious risk of bias: the study authors did not report the study methods in sufficient detail, and the study authors did not describe the allocation concealment method.

bDowngraded two levels for very serious imprecision: small study, few events, CIs compatible with no effect or with substantial harm or benefit in either arm.

# Summary of findings 4. Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) plus laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) versus LOD for subfertile women with PCOS

#### CHM plus LOD compared to LOD for subfertile women with PCOS

**Population:** subfertile women with PCOS

**Setting:** fertility clinics **Intervention:** CHM + LOD **Comparison:** LOD

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of par- ticipants	Certainty of the evi- dence	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(33 % C.)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
	LOD	CHM + LOD				
Live birth	Not reported					
Pregnancy rate (per woman)	400 per 1000	700 per 1000 (324 to 919)	OR 3.50 (0.72 to 17.09)	30 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>a,b</sup>	
Adverse events	Not reported					

<sup>\*</sup>The basis for the assumed risk is the median control group risk across studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited; the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low certainty:** we have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Downgraded one level for serious risk of bias: the study authors did not report the study methods in sufficient detail.

bDowngraded two levels for very serious imprecision: small study, few events, and CIs were compatible with no effect or with substantial harm in the CHM group.



#### BACKGROUND

#### **Description of the condition**

Polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) is a complex endocrine condition that affects 5% to 15% of women of reproductive age (Carmina 1999; Yildiz 2012; Bozdag 2016). PCOS is characterised by chronic anovulation (ongoing failure or absence of ovulation), hyperandrogenism (excessive production of androgen in women), dyslipidaemia (lipid metabolism disorder), and insulin resistance (a reduced glucose response to a given amount of insulin) leading to hyperinsulinaemia (compensatory serum insulin increase) (Bani 2017). Women with PCOS may present with irregular menstrual cycles, subfertility (failure to conceive), hirsutism (excessive hair growth), acne and obesity. PCOS is a complex multifactorial disease with genetic and environmental origins. The aetiology of PCOS is still unclear. It is proposed that high levels of androgen in serum may be the primary cause (Escobar-Morreale 2005). Recent studies have proposed that prenatal exposure to androgens is a major risk factor for the next generation developing PCOS (Filippou 2017). However, insulin resistance and obesity may also trigger the development of this hormonal defect (Dunaif 1997; Alvarez-Blasco 2006; Gambineri 2006). Other conditions associated with PCOS include type 2 diabetes mellitus (Ehrmann 1999; Legro 1999), gestational diabetes (Boomsma 2006; Lo 2006a), decreased high density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) (Rajkhowa 1997; Berneis 2007), increased triglycerides (TG) and low density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) (Talbott 1998; Legro 2001), increased risk of hypertension (high blood pressure) (Lo 2006b), and increased prevalence of metabolic syndrome (Ali 2015).

Traditional Chinese medicine follows an independent theoretical and methodological pathway to assess the cause of a disease in order to make a diagnosis and treatment plan. There is no classification for PCOS within traditional Chinese medicine. However, the symptoms and signs of women with PCOS can be grouped as two disease classes within traditional Chinese medicine: amenorrhoea (failure to menstruate) and infertility.

# **Description of the intervention**

Studies of PCOS and traditional Chinese medicine have been conducted since the 1980s (Sun 1981; Yv 1981; Wang 1982). A small proportion of women in western countries have recently begun using traditional Chinese medicines for fertility. One survey showed that in subfertility clinics, 5% of women in southern Australia, 10% in the United Kingdom, and 18% in the USA used traditional Chinese medicines (Ried 2015). The aetiology and clinical characteristics of PCOS remain controversial but are believed to be related to disorders of the kidneys, liver and spleen. Traditional Chinese medicine regards reproductive function as being governed by the kidneys. It is believed that kidney deficiency may be the main problem in PCOS (Ni 2007; Wang 2008; Huang C 2019). Additionally, in traditional Chinese medicine, there is an association between the liver and the regulation of blood and the menstrual cycle, and the spleen is associated with body type, obesity and hirsutism (Hou 2012).

Many western medical therapies have been used for PCOS, including oral contraceptives, insulin sensitisers, exercise, diet and laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD). Several Cochrane Reviews have addressed different approaches to PCOS using western medical treatments (Costello 2007; Bordewijk 2020; Sinawat 2012; Tang

2012a; Weiss 2015). The oral contraceptive pill (OCP) is believed to be more effective than insulin-sensitising drugs in improving menstrual patterns and reducing serum androgen levels (Costello 2007). On the other hand, metformin, an insulin-sensitising drug (ISD), has been found to be more effective than the OCP in reducing fasting insulin levels and not increasing triglyceride levels (Costello 2007). An American guideline suggested that metformin increases the ovulation rate in women with PCOS, while ovulation induction agents (such as clomiphene citrate or letrozole) alone are much more effective than metformin in increasing ovulation, pregnancy and live-birth rates in women with PCOS (ASRM 2017). However, the possible adverse effects of using metformin include nausea and vomiting (Tang 2012a). The optimal duration for metformin pretreatment before initiation of clomiphene citrate is unknown (Sinawat 2012). Gonadotrophin is used for ovulation induction but it may also cause overstimulation of the ovaries. A reduced incidence of overstimulation was found with the use of more expensive urinary follicle stimulating hormone (uFSH) compared to human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG). A higher overstimulation rate with the addition of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues (GnRH-a) to gonadotrophins is suggested (Weiss 2015). LOD followed by clomiphene or gonadotrophins, if necessary, are suggested to be as effective as gonadotrophin therapy alone in inducing ovulation. However, LOD is associated with a lower risk of multiple pregnancy (Bordewijk 2020).

Acupuncture Is not as effective as infertility treatment in women with PCOS (Xu L 2017). Lifestyle changes incorporating diet, exercise and behavioural interventions may improve clinical features, such as free androgen index (FAI), weight and body mass index (BMI) in women with PCOS, but these interventions are unclear for infertility outcomes (Lim 2019).

# How the intervention might work

Holistic therapy and multisystem regulation are the therapeutic characteristics of traditional Chinese medicine. Many Chinese herbal medicines used in treating PCOS aim to tone the kidneys to induce ovulation. In the following description, we have replaced Latin terms for plant parts with their English equivalents, as follows: 'radix' is root; 'semen' is seed; 'fructus' is fruit, and 'rhizoma' is rhizome. The components of different formulae act synergistically in various ways. For example, it is proposed that baishao (Paeonia alba root), dang gui (Angelica sinensis root), zao jiao (Gleditsia sinensis fruit) and huang qi (Astragalus membranaceus Bunge) may reduce release of insulin and androgen through phosphatidylinositol 3-hydroxy kinase(PI3K)/protein kinase B (AKT)/glucose transporter 4 (GLUT4) signal pathway and oxidative stress (Li 2005; Jin 2018; Peng 2019). Recently, research has found that huang lian (Coptis chinensis Franch.) may reduce androgen through the tumor necrosis factor(TNF) and forkhead box O(FoxO) signal pathway (He 2020). Luo le (basil) has an oestrogenic effect which prompts follicles to develop and mature (Jin 1986). In addition, it is reported that the CHM di long (Lumbricus), san qi (Panax notoginseng root), zelan (Lycopus lucidus), and ze xie (Alisma orientale rhizomes) can induce ovulation (Shao 2006), and that gan cao (Glycyrrhiza uralensis root), which possesses glucocorticoid effects, can improve ovulatory abnormality. It is reported that zi shi yin (Fluorite) can improve endometrial receptivity for embryo implantation and can regulate cervical mucus for sperm passing through the uterus (Wang 2008).



Chinese herbal medicines are widely used in various endocrinologic disorders. Their aim is to improve menstrual patterns, hirsutism, acne and pregnancy rate in women with PCOS (Cong 2006; Yang 2006; Ma 2010; Huang C 2019). In traditional Chinese medicine, there are three different therapeutic strategies to treat PCOS with Chinese herbal medicine. First, only one special formula comprised of the sovereign medicinal (the ingredient that provides the principal curative action on the main pattern, syndrome or primary symptom) is prescribed to women for the whole menstrual cycle. This formula is occasionally combined with a minister medicinal (the ingredient that helps strengthen the principal curative action) and assistant medicinal (the ingredient that treats the combined pattern or syndrome, relieves secondary symptoms or tempers the action of the sovereign ingredient when the latter is too potent) according to women's individual symptoms and signs (Cui 2004; Ning 2004; Xia 2004; Zhang 2004; Liu 2005; Wang 2005; Cong 2006; Yang 2006; Chen 2018; Huang C 2019). Second, different formulae are periodically prescribed to women with PCOS according to their individual menstrual cycle. This strategy aims to restore normal reproductive endocrinological function (Yuan 2003; Xue 2004). Third, Chinese herbal medicines are used in combination with western medicines for treating PCOS (Li 2000; Li 2002; Ye 2004; Lin 2005; Li 2006; Rao 2019).

# Why it is important to do this review

Various western medical therapies have been used for PCOS in recent decades. Their effectiveness varies and some are associated with adverse events. Chinese herbal medicine has been used for thousands of years to treat gynaecological and infertility problems of PCOS, which has a different name in traditional Chinese medicine. There is increasing public interest in, and use of, a wide range of therapies which lie outside the 'mainstream' of traditional western medical practice (Ried 2015). Although Chinese herbal medicine is generally considered safe when used properly by qualified practitioners, many herbs and formulae have contraindications, and some can be toxic. There are concerns about adverse events, including allergic reactions and Chinese herbal nephropathy (Nortier 2000; Lord 2001; Lampert 2002). A population-based survey of Hong Kong Chinese showed 71.7% reported past-year over-the-counter traditional Chinese herbal medicine use and 2.3% reported over-the-counter traditional Chinese herbal medicine related adverse events (e.g. allergic reaction and dizziness) (Kim 2013).

There is currently insufficient evidence about the safety and efficacy of Chinese herbal medicine for the management of PCOS. Thus, there is an emerging need to summarise current evidence and provide a clear view on the effectiveness of this intervention. This is a review update. The first version was published in 2010 (Zhang 2010), and the second version published in 2016 (Zhou 2016).

#### **OBJECTIVES**

To assess the efficacy and safety of Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS).

#### METHODS

# Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) studying the efficacy of Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS).

We excluded quasi-RCTs and non-RCTs.

#### **Types of participants**

We included women (18 to 44 years old) with PCOS and subfertility, wishing to conceive naturally. We excluded women undergoing assisted reproductive technology (ART) or intrauterine insemination (IUI). We also excluded women with subfertility caused by endometriosis, fallopian tube blockage or other reasons not related to PCOS, and women with unexplained infertility. We excluded trials that included both fertile and infertile women with PCOS unless there was a stratified analysis based on fertility.

We defined PCOS using the diagnostic criteria of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology (ESHRE) and the American Society of Reproductive Medicine (ASRM) consensus in Rotterdam 2003 (ESHRE/ASRM 2004). PCOS can be diagnosed if a woman has two out of three criteria: oligo-ovulation or anovulation, clinical or biochemical signs of hyperandrogenism and polycystic ovaries by ultrasonography. These diagnostic criteria exclude individuals who have other aetiologies of hyperandrogenism (such as androgen secreting tumour, hyperprolactinaemia, dysthyroid disease, Cushing syndrome and congenital adrenal cortical hyperplasia).

Ideally, the trials that we considered for inclusion in this review stated and described the diagnostic criteria of PCOS. If the primary study did not employ the Rotterdam criteria, we evaluated the stated diagnostic criteria in each individual study to confirm whether they met the Rotterdam criteria.

We excluded trials whose diagnostic criteria were inconsistent with the Rotterdam criteria. If the trial did not clearly state the diagnostic criteria, we contacted the primary study authors for clarification. If clarification was unavailable, we also excluded these trials. Changes in diagnostic criteria might produce variability in the clinical characteristics of the women included and the results obtained. We considered and documented these changes. We plan to perform sensitivity analyses based on these changes when we locate more RCTs that meet the inclusion criteria of this review in the future.

# Types of interventions

- CHM versus placebo, no treatment, western medicine, exercise plus diet control, laparoscopic surgery, another type of CHM, with or without co-medications in both arms of the comparison.
- CHM combined with another treatment versus another treatment, such as western medicine, exercise plus diet control or laparoscopic surgery.
- CHM alone or combined with another treatment versus CHM combined with another treatment.



We excluded trials that included ovarian wedge resection as the control intervention because physicians have not used this method since the application of laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD).

We excluded trials without CHM application.

#### Types of outcome measures

#### **Primary outcomes**

Live birth rate (per woman). Live birth is defined as the delivery
of a live foetus more than 20 completed weeks of gestational
age. Ongoing pregnancy is defined as the presence of a foetal
heart beat on ultrasound scan over 12 weeks of gestation per
woman or couple randomised. Cumulative live birth was also to
be reported, if data were available.

#### Secondary outcomes

- Pregnancy rate per woman. We defined pregnancy as a positive beta human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) level, and an ultrasound showed a gestational sac.
- Ovulation rate (confirmed by ultrasound or increased progesterone) per woman
- · Adverse events (serious and non-serious)

We defined serious adverse events according to the International Conference on Harmonisation of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) Guidelines (ICHEWG 1997). These include any event that led to death, was life-threatening, required inpatient hospitalisation or prolongation of existing hospitalisation, or resulted in persistent or significant disability, and any important medical event that might have jeopardised the patient or required intervention to prevent it. For example, we considered severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) and severe luteinised unruptured follicle syndrome (LUFS) as serious adverse events in this review. We considered all other adverse events as non-serious.

# Search methods for identification of studies

In consultation with the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group (CGF) Information Specialist, we formulated a comprehensive search strategy in order to identify all RCTs regardless of language or publication status (published, unpublished, in press or in progress).

#### **Electronic searches**

In this review update, we searched the following databases up to 2 June 2020:

- The Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group Specialised Register; ProCite platform, searched 2 June 2020 (Appendix 1);
- CENTRAL via the Cochrane Register of Studies Online (CRSO)
   Web platform, searched 2 June 2020 (Appendix 2);
- MEDLINE; OVID platform, searched from 1946 to 2 June 2020 (Appendix 3);
- Embase; OVID platform, searched from 1980 to 2 June 2020 (Appendix 4);
- PsycINFO; OVID platform, searched from 1806 to 2 June 2020 (Appendix 5);
- CINAHL; EBSCO platform, searched from 1961 to 2 June 2020 (Appendix 6);

- Allied and Complementary Medicine (AMED); OVID platform, searched from 1985 to 2 June 2020 (Appendix 7);
- Chinese National Knowledge Infrastructure (CNKI, including Chinese journal full-text database (CJFD), Chinese selected doctoral dissertations and Master's theses full-text databases (CDMD)); Web platform, searched 2 June 2020 (Appendix 8);
- Wanfang database; Web platform, searched 2 June 2020 (Appendix 9);
- VIP: Chinese important conference dissertations full-text database; Web platform, searched 2 June 2020 (Appendix 10).

We constructed search strategies using a combination of subject headings and text words relating to the use of traditional Chinese herbal medicines for the management of PCOS. We translated all of the search terms into Chinese terms when we conducted the searches in Chinese databases.

We combined the MEDLINE search with the Cochrane highly sensitive search strategy for identifying randomised trials which appears in the *Cochrane Handbook of Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Version 5.0.2, Chapter 6, 6.4.11) (Higgins 2011).

We combined the Embase and CINAHL search with trial filters developed by the Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) https://www.sign.ac.uk/what-we-do/methodology/search-filters/.

We searched the following trials registries for ongoing trials (searched 2 June 2020):

- The ISRCTN Register (international); Action Medical Research (UK); NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme (HTA) (UK); The Wellcome Trust (UK); Medical Research Council (UK); UK trials (UK); NIH Clinical Trials.gov Register (International) (www.isrctn.com/);
- The World Health Organization International Trials Registry Platform search portal (apps.who.int/trialsearch/Default.aspx);
- The Chinese Clinical Trial Registry (www.chictr.org.cn/index.aspx).

# **Searching other resources**

We checked the reference lists of relevant trials, reviews and textbooks. We also used Epistemonikos database (www.epistemonikos.org/en) for reference checking from systematic reviews. We contacted experts in the field and pharmaceutical companies for relevant trials.

# **Data collection and analysis**

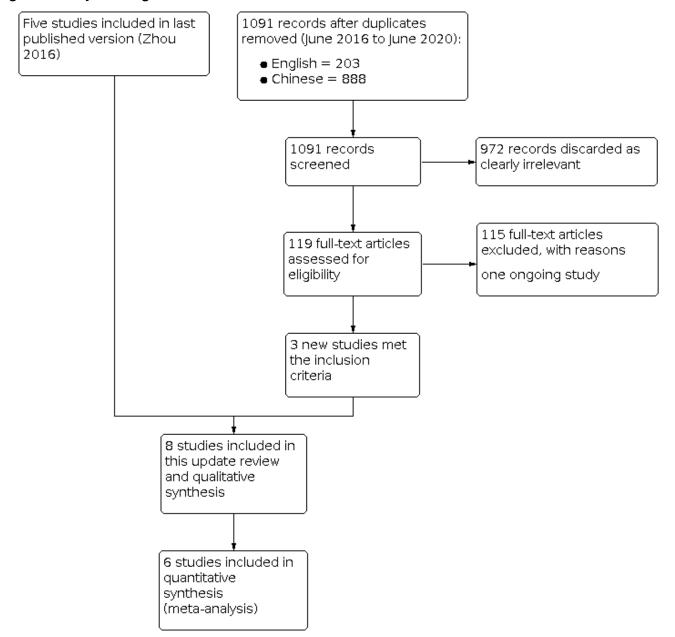
#### **Selection of studies**

Two review authors (ZK, ZJ) independently performed the searches and retrieved articles. We retrieved the searched trials that claimed to be randomised. Two review authors (ZK, ZJ) then confirmed that these trials were correctly randomised by telephoning the original trial authors to evaluate the methodological quality. We judged trials to be adequately randomised if they met the set criteria (Schulz 1995; Jadad 1996; Moher 1998; Jüni 2001; Kjaergard 2001). Two review authors (ZK, ZJ) selected the trials to be included in the review and resolved any disagreements through discussion with a third review author (XL). We listed the excluded studies and the reasons for exclusion in the Characteristics of excluded



studies table. See Figure 1 for details of the screening and selection process.

Figure 1. Study flow diagram



# **Data extraction and management**

Two review authors (ZK, XL) independently extracted data using a piloted data extraction form. We extracted data on study characteristics including methods, participants, interventions and outcomes (see the Characteristics of included studies table). We resolved any disagreements through discussion. We have listed the formulation contents and herb names used in the included studies in three languages in Table 1; Table 2.; Table 3

#### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (ZJ, XL) independently performed the risk of bias assessments using the Cochrane risk of bias tool to assess the following domains (Higgins 2011).

- Sequence generation: randomised (for example, by computer, random number tables or drawing lots) or method of randomisation not described (we excluded quasi-RCTs).
- Allocation concealment: low risk of bias (for example, by third party, sealed opaque envelopes); high risk of bias (for example, open list of allocation codes); unclear risk of bias (for example, not stated, or 'envelopes' stated without further description).



- Blinding of participants and personnel.
- Blinding of outcome assessors.
- Completeness of outcome data.
- · Selective outcome reporting.
- Other sources of bias.

#### **Measures of treatment effect**

We only measured dichotomous data in this review. We calculated Mantel-Haenszel odds ratios (ORs) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs) for all outcomes (except for adverse events). We compared the adverse events outcome measures for binary data by calculating Peto odds ratios (Peto OR) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). To measure the treatment effect, we conducted intention-to-treat (ITT) analyses.

#### Unit of analysis issues

We planned to assess any studies with non-standard designs, such as cluster-RCTs, to avoid unit of analysis errors including: recruitment bias, baseline imbalance, loss of clusters, incorrect analysis and comparability with individually RCTs.

# Dealing with missing data

We attempted to contact trial authors to request missing data, but were unsuccessful. In the present review, we imputed outcomes where data were missing.

#### **Assessment of heterogeneity**

We considered whether the clinical and methodological characteristics of the included studies were sufficiently similar for meta-analysis to provide a clinically meaningful summary. We assessed statistical heterogeneity by using the Chi² test with a 10% level of statistical significance and by the I² statistic to estimate the total variation across studies due to heterogeneity rather than chance. We considered less than 25% to indicate low level heterogeneity; 25% to 50% as a moderate level; and greater than 50% to indicate substantial heterogeneity (Higgins 2002; Higgins 2011).

#### Assessment of reporting biases

In view of the difficulty of detection of and correction for publication bias and other reporting biases, we planned to minimise their potential impact by ensuring a comprehensive search for eligible studies and by being alert to the duplication of data. If there were 10 or more studies in an analysis, we planned to use a funnel plot to explore the possibility of small study effects (a tendency for estimates of the intervention effect to be more beneficial in smaller studies).

# **Data synthesis**

We planned that two review authors (ZK, ZJ) would pool data if studies were sufficiently similar, using Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5) (RevMan 2014). If pooling was inappropriate, we planned to perform only descriptive analysis. We planned to use a fixed-effect model unless there was substantial heterogeneity, in which case we would use a random-effects model.

We planned to combine the data from primary studies for the following comparisons.

- · CHM versus clomiphene.
- CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene.
- CHM plus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction.
- CHM plus LOD versus LOD.

# Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Where data were available, we planned to conduct subgroup analyses to determine the separate evidence for the following subgroups.

- · Different co-interventions.
- · Different treatment strategies.
- The duration of intervention or follow-up.
- · Women with or without insulin resistance.
- · Women who were or were not obese.
- · Ethnicity.

If we detected substantial heterogeneity, we planned to explore possible explanations in sensitivity analyses and to take any statistical heterogeneity into account when we interpreted the results, especially if there was any variation in the direction of effect.

# Sensitivity analysis

We planned to conduct sensitivity analyses for the primary outcomes to determine whether the conclusions were robust to arbitrary decisions made regarding eligibility and analysis. These analyses would include consideration of whether the review conclusions would have differed under the following circumstances.

- We restricted eligibility to studies without high risk of bias.
- We adopted a random-effects model.
- We restricted eligibility to studies without commercial funding.

# Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

One review author (ZK) prepared a summary of findings table using GRADEpro and Cochrane methods (Higgins 2011; GRADEpro GDT). This table evaluated the overall certainty of the body of evidence for the main review outcomes (live birth, pregnancy rate, adverse events) for the main review comparison of Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) versus clomiphene. We also prepared additional summary of findings tables for the main review outcomes for these other important comparisons: CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene; CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction; and CHM plus laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) versus LOD. We assessed the certainty of the evidence using GRADE criteria: risk of bias, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias.

# RESULTS

# **Description of studies**

We have reported the characteristics of the included and excluded studies in the Characteristics of included studies tables and the Characteristics of excluded studies tables.



#### Results of the search

The update search from June 2016 to 2 June 2020 retrieved 1091 articles (excluding duplications): 203 in English and 888 in Chinese. Of these 1091 articles, 70 were animal or experimental studies, 44 were non-polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) studies, 103 were non-Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) studies, 239 included participants who were adolescent or had PCOS without infertility or had no wish to conceive, 6 were before-and-after studies, 24 were reviews, 11 were case-control studies, 0 were case reports, 26 were cross-sectional studies, 289 were parallel nonrandomised controlled studies, 45 were systematic reviews, 95 were unrelated studies and 20 were duplications. Finally, 119 articles were potentially eligible for inclusion, and we retrieved the full texts of these articles. Eight studies met our inclusion criteria and were included in this review (Li 2007; Ye 2007; Liang 2008; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017; Ainehchi 2019). Three were new studies to this update review (Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017; Ainehchi 2019). There was one ongoing study (Xu 2020). We excluded 115 articles. See the Characteristics of included studies tables and the Characteristics of excluded studies tables for

We prepared a PRISMA flow diagram to illustrate the inclusion and exclusion process (Figure 1).

#### **Included studies**

#### Study design

Seven included studies were conducted and published in Chinese. Only one included study was published in English (Ainehchi 2019). One was a double clinical centre design (Liang 2008), and the other seven were single-centre studies. Five studies used two-arm parallel groups (Liang 2008; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017), and the other three studies used three-arm parallel groups (Li 2007; Ye 2007; Ainehchi 2019). The range of study duration was from one year to four years. Each included study reported the inclusion and exclusion criteria. Dropouts and withdrawals occurred in five studies for different reasons (Li 2007; Liang 2008; Ma HX 2009; Jin F 2016; Ainehchi 2019).

#### **Participants**

In this review update, the eight studies included a total of 609 participants. Sample size ranged from 40 to 170. All participants were women of reproductive age, with PCOS (according to the Rotterdam criteria) and subfertility. Furthermore, two included studies also had the inclusion criterion that participants were resistant to western medicines for ovulation induction (Ye 2007; Liang 2008). The baseline characteristics among groups were comparable for each study.

#### Interventions

Two studies used Chinese patent drugs (Li 2007; Li Y 2012), and the other six included studies used Chinese herbal formulas. We

have listed the contents of each CHM preparation in Table 1, and the names of each herbal medicinal in three languages in Table 2. The treatment duration was less than six menstrual cycles for all included studies. However, the duration of follow-up was three months (Liang 2008; Liang YM 2017), six months (Ainehchi 2019), one year (Ye 2007), and unclear (Li 2007; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016), respectively.

- CHM versus clomiphene:
  - two studies compared CHM versus clomiphene (Li 2007; Ainehchi 2019);
  - o one study compared CHM plus laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) versus clomiphene plus LOD (Ye 2007).
- CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene:
  - five studies compared CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene (Li 2007; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017; Ainehchi 2019);
  - o one study compared CHM plus ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate (EE/CPA) plus clomiphene versus EE/CPA plus clomiphene (Ma HX 2009).
- CHM plus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction:
  - o one study compared CHM plus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction (Liang 2008).
- CHM plus LOD versus LOD:
  - o one study compared CHM plus LOD versus LOD (Ye 2007).

#### Outcomes

- No study reported live birth rate.
- All eight included studies reported clinical pregnancy rate (Li 2007; Ye 2007; Liang 2008; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017; Ainehchi 2019).
- Two studies reported ovulation rate (Ye 2007; Ainehchi 2019).
- One study reported adverse events (luteinised unruptured follicle syndrome (LUFS), ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) and multiple pregnancy) (Liang 2008).

# **Excluded studies**

We excluded a total of 540 studies from the review (115 excluded in the 2021 update) for the following reasons (see the Characteristics of excluded studies tables for further details).

- 147 were not RCTs.
- 248 had participants that were not of interest to this review.
- 56 reported interventions that were not of interest to this review.
- 84 reported outcomes that were not of interest to this review.
- Five were duplicates of already excluded studies.

# Risk of bias in included studies

We have summarised the risks of bias of the included studies in Figure 2 and Figure 3.



Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgments about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

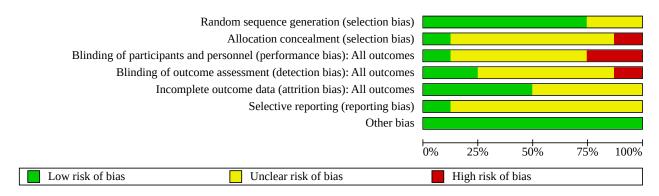




Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): All outcomes Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): All outcomes Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Selective reporting (reporting bias) Other bias ? Ainehchi 2019 Jin F 2016 ? Li 2007 Liang 2008 Liang YM 2017 ? Li Y 2012 ? Ma HX 2009 Ye 2007



#### Allocation

Six studies were at low risk of selection bias related to sequence generation as they used random numbers tables (Ye 2007; Liang 2008; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017). One study used random allocation software and randomised blocks of three and six with an allocation ratio of 1:1:1 (Ainehchi 2019). This randomisation method is very unlikely to produce perfectly equal sample sizes, so we judged it as being at unclear risk of selection bias. One study did not describe the method used and we judged it to be at unclear risk of bias (Li 2007).

One study was at low risk of selection bias related to allocation concealment as it used sealed, numbered envelopes (Ainehchi 2019). One study was at high risk of selection bias related to allocation concealment as the random number table was open (Liang 2008). Six studies were at unclear risk of selection bias related to allocation concealment as they did not report adequate details to establish whether an appropriate method of allocation concealment had been used (Li 2007; Ye 2007; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017).

# **Blinding**

One study used placebo drugs and described blinding of participants and outcome assessors. We judged it to be at low risk of detection bias (Li 2007). One study claimed only the statistician was blind to the study. We judged it to be at low risk of detection bias and high risk of performance bias (Ainehchi 2019).

One study used no blinding, which the study authors confirmed. We judged it to be at high risk of bias (Liang 2008).

Three studies did not mention blinding. We judged them to be at unclear risk of bias (Ye 2007; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017).

# Incomplete outcome data

Four studies analysed all or most (over 95%) women randomised, and we judged them to be at low risk of bias (Li 2007; Ma HX 2009; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017). Two studies analysed less than 95% of women randomised, and we judged them to be at unclear risk of bias (Liang 2008; Ainehchi 2019). Two studies did not mention dropouts or withdrawals, and we judged them to be at unclear risk of attrition bias (Ye 2007; Li Y 2012). The reasons for attrition included moving to another place, pelvic inflammation and conversion to in vitro fertilisation-embryo transfer (IVF-ET).

# Selective reporting

The risk of selective reporting was unclear in each of the included studies, as the protocols of the included studies were unavailable. The eight studies did not assess live birth rate. Only one study reported adverse events (Liang 2008). We were unable to obtain detailed information from the primary study authors. The outcomes of these eight included studies might be influenced by

the bias of selective reporting or publication bias, and we rated all as at unclear risk of selective reporting bias.

#### Other potential sources of bias

We did not identify any other potential sources of bias in the included studies, and judged each of the included studies to be at low risk of other potential sources of bias.

#### **Publication bias**

As there were fewer than 10 included studies, we did not assess potential publication bias using a funnel plot or other corrective analytical methods (Egger 1997).

#### **Effects of interventions**

See: Summary of findings 1 Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) versus clomiphene for subfertile women with PCOS; Summary of findings 2 Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) plus clomiphene versus clomiphene for subfertile women with PCOS; Summary of findings 3 Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) plus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction for subfertile women with PCOS; Summary of findings 4 Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) plus laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) versus LOD for subfertile women with PCOS

We extracted summary data from the eight included studies (Li 2007; Ye 2007; Liang 2008; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017; Ainehchi 2019). The clinical heterogeneity, which we have documented in the Characteristics of included studies table, was high among these studies, especially regarding the interventions used. We therefore subgrouped the analyses by co-intervention (see Analysis 1.1 and Analysis 2.1).

# 1. CHM versus clomiphene

Three studies made this comparison (Li 2007; Ye 2007; Ainehchi 2019). One of these studies administered LOD in both study arms (Ye 2007).

#### **Primary outcome**

# Live birth rate

None of the included studies reported this outcome.

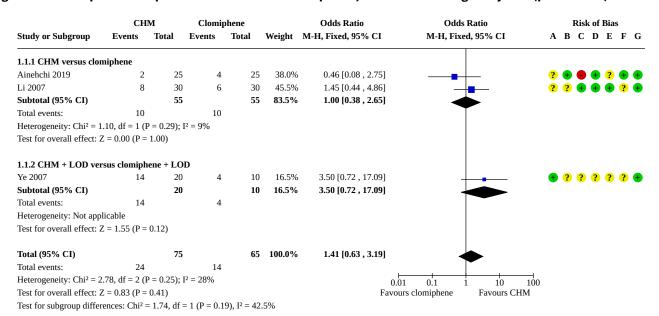
# Secondary outcomes

# Pregnancy rate

In studies that compared CHM to clomiphene (with or without LOD in both study arms), we are uncertain of the effect of CHM on pregnancy rates (odds ratio (OR) 1.41, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.63 to 3.19;  $I^2 = 28\%$ ; three studies, 140 participants; very low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following clomiphene is assumed to be 21.5%, the chance following CHM would vary between 14.7% and 46.7%. See Analysis 1.1, Figure 4 and Summary of findings 1.



Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 CHM versus clomiphene, outcome: 1.1 Pregnancy rate (per woman).



#### Risk of bias legend

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

# **Ovulation rate**

In studies that compared CHM to clomiphene, we are uncertain of the effect of CHM on ovulation rates (OR 1.42, 95% CI 0.20 to 10.23; one study, 30 participants). See Analysis 1.2.

#### Adverse events

None of the included studies reported this outcome.

# 2. CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene

Six studies made this comparison (Li 2007; Ma HX 2009; Li Y 2012; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017; Ainehchi 2019). One of the studies administered ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate (EE/CPA) in both study arms (Ma HX 2009).

#### **Primary outcome**

# Live birth rate

None of the included studies reported this outcome.

# **Secondary outcomes**

# **Pregnancy rate**

When CHM plus clomiphene was compared to clomiphene (with or without EE/CPA), there was low certainty evidence of a higher pregnancy rate in the CHM plus clomiphene group (OR 3.06, 95% CI 2.05 to 4.55;  $I^2 = 10\%$ ; six studies, 470 participants; low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following clomiphene is assumed to be 31.5%, the chance following CHM plus clomiphene would vary between 48.5% and 67.7%. See Analysis 2.1, Figure 5 and Summary of findings 2.



Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 3 CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene, outcome: 3.1 Pregnancy rate (per woman).

CHM + clo	miphene	Clomip	hene		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	Risk of Bias
Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	I ABCDEFG
ne versus clon	niphene						
5	25	4	25	11.3%	1.31 [0.31, 5.60]	]	? • • • ? • •
19	35	13	35	21.1%	2.01 [0.77, 5.22]	] 🕌	+?????+
14	30	6	30	11.3%	3.50 [1.11, 11.02]	]	- ? ? + + + ? +
11	30	4	30	9.0%	3.76 [1.04, 13.65]	]	_ + ? ? ? + ? +
23	30	8	30	6.6%	9.04 [2.80 , 29.13]	]	<b>. +</b> ? ? ? <b>+</b> ? <b>+</b>
	150		150	59.3%	3.21 [1.93, 5.35]	]	
72		35				•	
47, df = 4 (P =	$0.24$ ); $I^2 = 2$	27%					
= 4.47 (P < 0.0	00001)						
- clomiphene s	versus EE/0	CPA + clon	niphene				
60				40.7%	2.83 [1.50 . 5.33]	1	<b>4</b> ? ? ? <b>4</b> ? <b>4</b>
	85		85	40.7%		-	
60		39				,   <del>-</del>	
	001)						
	,						
	235		235	100.0%	3.06 [2.05 , 4.55]	1 📥	
132		74					
55, df = 5 (P =	0.35); I <sup>2</sup> = 1	10%				0.02 0.1 1 1	<del>                                     </del>
= 5.51 (P < 0.0	00001)				F		rs CHM + clomiphene
nces: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.	.09, df = 1 (	P = 0.76), I	$^{2} = 0\%$				
	Events  19 14 11 23 47, df = 4 (P = 4.47 (P < 0.4) 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	10 versus clomiphene  10 25 19 35 14 30 11 30 23 30 150 72 47, df = 4 (P = 0.24); I² = 2 4.47 (P < 0.00001)  10 clomiphene versus EE/0 60 85 85 60 cable = 3.23 (P = 0.001)  235 132 55, df = 5 (P = 0.35); I² = 2 55, df = 5 (P = 0.00001)	Events Total Events  10 e versus clomiphene	Events   Total   Events   Total    te versus clomiphene	Events   Total   Events   Total   Weight	Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Fixed, 95% CI  te versus clomiphene  5	Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Fixed, 95% CI M-H, Fixed, 95% Contexts clomiphene  5

#### Risk of bias legend

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

# Ovulation rate

None of the included studies reported this outcome.

#### **Adverse events**

None of the included studies reported this outcome.

# 3. CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration plus ovulation induction

One study made this comparison (Liang 2008).

#### **Primary outcome**

# Live birth rate

Liang 2008 did not report this outcome.

# Secondary outcomes

# Pregnancy rate

In the study that compared CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction to follicle aspiration and ovulation induction alone, we are uncertain of the effect of CHM on pregnancy rates (OR 1.62, 95% CI 0.46 to 5.68; one study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following follicle aspiration and ovulation induction is assumed to be 29.2%, the chance following CHM with follicle aspiration and ovulation

induction would vary between 15.9% and 70%. See Analysis 3.1 and Summary of findings 3.

# **Ovulation rate**

Liang 2008 did not report this outcome.

#### **Adverse events**

Liang 2008 reported adverse events. When CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction were compared with follicle aspiration and ovulation induction alone, we are uncertain of the effect of CHM on LUFS (Peto OR 0.60, 95% CI 0.06 to 6.14; one study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence), OHSS (Peto OR 0.16, 95% CI 0.00 to 8.19; one study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence) or multiple pregnancy (Peto OR 0.60, 95% CI 0.06 to 6.14; one study, 44 women; very low certainty evidence). In adverse events, results suggest that if the chances of LUFS, OHSS and multiple pregnancy following follicle aspiration and ovulation induction are assumed to be 8.3%, 4.2%, and 8.3%, respectively, the chances following CHM plus follicle aspiration and ovulation induction would be 0.5% to 35.8%, 0% to 26.3% and 0.5% to 35.8%, respectively. See Analysis 3.2, Analysis 3.3, Analysis 3.4 and Summary of findings 3. The severity of adverse events was not reported and no other data on adverse events were available.

# 4. CHM plus LOD versus LOD

One study made this comparison (Ye 2007).



#### **Primary outcome**

#### Live birth rate

Ye 2007 did not report this outcome.

#### Secondary outcomes

#### **Pregnancy rate**

In the study that compared CHM plus LOD to LOD alone, we are uncertain if CHM improves pregnancy rates (OR 3.50, 95% CI 0.72 to 17.09; one study, 30 women; very low certainty evidence). Results suggest that if the chance of pregnancy following LOD is assumed to be 40%, the chance following CHM with LOD would vary between 32.4% and 91.9%. See Analysis 4.1 and Summary of findings 4.

#### **Ovulation rate**

When CHM plus LOD were compared with LOD alone, we are uncertain if CHM improves ovulation rates (OR 2.43, 95% CI 0.39 to 15.08; one study, 30 women). See Analysis 4.2.

#### Adverse events

Ye 2007 did not report this outcome.

This update review did not carry out the planned sensitivity and subgroups analyses as there were an insufficient number of studies and available data.

#### DISCUSSION

# **Summary of main results**

There is insufficient evidence to support the use of CHM in treating women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) and subfertility. None of the included studies reported live birth rate, and only very limited data were available for the other review outcomes.

This review reported that CHM plus clomiphene was more effective in improving pregnancy rate (per woman) for subfertile women with PCOS than clomiphene only, with or without pretreatment of ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate. PCOS is characterised by irregular menstrual cycles, chronic anovulation, subfertility, hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance, which are cause and effect on each other (Ozcan 2017). Clomiphene is an ovulation induction drug. Herbs used for PCOS in women could impact on menstrual and ovulatory dysfunctions, insulin resistance and androgen excess-related conditions (Moini 2019). Thus, the combination of CHM and clomiphene significantly improve subfertility in women with PCOS. However, only six studies were included in this meta-analysis. Further studies are warranted to investigate whether this recommendation can be supported.

For women with PCOS, infertility and resistance to western drugs that induce ovulation, there is not enough evidence to support the use of CHM in improving ovulation rate. Furthermore, there is also not enough evidence to support the hypothesis that the efficacy of follicle aspiration or laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) in improving pregnancy rate may be strengthened by CHM.

Only one included study reported adverse events, including luteinised unruptured follicle syndrome (LUFS), ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) and multiple pregnancy. However, it did not indicate the severity of these adverse events. None of the included studies reported some of the adverse events

thought to be associated with CHM (e.g. impairment of liver and kidney, allergies). Therefore, the safety of CHM for women with PCOS and subfertility remains unclear.

There was very limited evidence that the addition of CHM to clomiphene was associated with improved clinical pregnancy outcomes but no other evidence of any other effect. This finding requires extremely cautious interpretation because the CHM ingredients used in the six trials which made this comparison were heterogeneous. CHMs are mixtures with multiple herbs. The ingredients varied according to the doctor's experience and participants' traditional Chinese medicine manifestation pattern diagnosis (including pulse and tongue diagnosis, colour and flow of the menstrual blood and clot formation, mucus changes, and any associated pain).

# Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The included studies only partially addressed the objectives of this review. We were unable to reach definite conclusions due to the lack of data for each comparison group. The high heterogeneity of CHM preparations in the included studies may limit the generalisability of the results regarding the effectiveness of CHM for subfertile women with PCOS in general. The included studies failed to report the most important outcome, which is live birth rate. Future studies should use the same formulae of CHMs as much as possible to standardise treatment options, and report major clinical outcomes such as live birth, clinical pregnancy and important adverse events.

The included studies were clinically heterogeneous and differed in (or failed to report) factors such as the duration of treatment, CHM formula, dosage and length of follow-up. Moreover, no studies compared CHM with the first-line interventions for PCOS, such as diet control and exercise. These interventions should be compared with CHM in future studies.

#### Quality of the evidence

The quality of the evidence for most comparisons was very low. The main limitations in the evidence were failure to report live birth or adverse events, failure to describe study methods in adequate detail, and imprecision, with very low event rates and wide confidence intervals.

Only one study claimed the statistician was blind to the study and used random allocation software (Ainehchi 2019). One included study used placebo drugs (Li 2007), so this study may have used blinding. Some included studies did not clearly report dropout rates. However, we were unable to obtain detailed information from the study authors.

Only one study protocol was registered in a clinical trial register (Ainehchi 2019), so we could not evaluate the risk of selective reporting bias.

# Potential biases in the review process

In order to limit bias in the review process, the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group guided and developed the literature search. We did not apply any restrictions on language to the searches. Two review authors (ZK, ZJ) independently performed study selection, risk of bias assessments and data collection but without blinding. We resolved any disagreements



through discussion with a third review author (XL). We attempted to obtain missing information and data by contacting the primary study authors, but our attempts were unsuccessful. Thus, we excluded those studies that we could not classify as randomised controlled trials (RCTs) due to lack of information. We also noted when this was the reason for excluding a study.

In our review, we performed intention-to-treat (ITT) analyses by assuming failure for dropouts in the treatment groups and success for dropouts in the control groups.

The review authors had no conflicts of interest.

# Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

A systematic review about CHM for infertility with anovulation found that CHM significantly increased the pregnancy rate and the ovulation rate compared to clomiphene (Tan 2012). However, this systematic review included subfertile women with anovulation, who were with or without PCOS. Another systematic review about CHM for female infertility suggested that management of female infertility with CHM can improve pregnancy rates twofold within a three- to six-month period compared with western medical fertility drug therapy (Ried 2015). This systematic review included women whose subfertility was caused by PCOS, anovulation, endometriosis, amenorrhoea, fallopian tube blockage, or unexplained infertility. It was hard to for us to judge where CHM was effective for subfertile women with PCOS as it's compound reasons for subfertility. A recent systematic review about acupuncture and herbal medicine for female infertility (with or without PCOS) found that herbal medicine tended to be effective in infertility, but acupuncture had low certainty evidence of an effect on infertility (Lee 2021). However, all these systematic reviews, owing to the low quality of the studies investigated, didn't give any certain conclusions about CHM for subfertility with PCOS. In the future, well-designed RCTs with large sample sizes are needed to confirm or refute the current evidence.

#### **AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS**

# Implications for practice

This review has identified that there are limited well-designed studies available to guide clinical practice for subfertile women with PCOS. No data are available on live birth. Current evidence shows that the addition of CHM to clomiphene may improve pregnancy rates compared to clomiphene alone. However, there is very limited, low certainty evidence to support this. For women with PCOS, infertility and resistance to western drugs for inducing ovulation, there is not enough evidence to support the use of CHM in improving ovulation rate. Furthermore, the efficacy of follicle aspiration or laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) in improving pregnancy rate may not be strengthened by CHM. Thus, there is no consistent evidence to indicate that CHM improves fertility outcomes. There is insufficient evidence on adverse effects to indicate whether CHM is safe.

# Implications for research

This review has identified that more high-quality research is needed into CHM for subfertile women with PCOS. Future research should focus on well-designed (adequate randomisation and double-blinded) and well-conducted studies with sufficient follow-up durations that address the gaps identified by this review; specifically, live birth, ovulation rate, pregnancy rate and adverse events. In addition, miscarriage rate also could be reported as a valuable indicator. Study authors should report methodology in detail, including randomisation and allocation concealment methods. The duration of follow-up for assessing outcomes should also be reported. The CHM formulae and dosage should be reported. Future research should expand sample size, evaluate live birth rate and other safety indexes. The first-line treatment interventions for PCOS, such as diet control and exercise, should be compared with CHM in future studies.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Jane Clarke (Managing Editor of the original review), Helen Nagels (Managing Editor of the 2016 review update), Elena Kostova (Managing Editor of this updated review), Marian Showell (Information Specialist), Rik van Eekelen, Caroline Smith, Harry Siristatidis and Madelon van Wely (the peer reviewers of this updated review) and the editorial board of the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group (CGF) for their invaluable assistance in developing this review. We thank Taixiang Wu for contributing to the previous version of the review.



#### REFERENCES

#### References to studies included in this review

# Ainehchi 2019 (published data only)

Ainehchi N, Khaki A, Farshbaf-Khalili A, Hammadeh M, Ouladsahebmadarek E. The effectiveness of herbal mixture supplements with and without clomiphene citrate in comparison to clomiphene citrate on serum antioxidants and glycemic biomarkers in women with polycystic ovary syndrome willing to be pregnant: a randomized clinical trial. *Biomolecules* 2019;**9**(6):215.

#### **Jin F 2016** {published data only}

Jin F. Clinical study on the treatment of the decoction bushenhuoxue yang mo combined with clomifene on patients with kidney deficiency and blood stasis polycystic ovary syndrome infertility [Masters thesis]. Guangxi University of Chinese Medicine, 2016.

#### Li 2007 {published data only}

Li XB, Li LY, Fu F, Hu XD. Clinical research on Lingzhu infusion and Shenqi capsule sequential therapy for polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhong yi za zhi [Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine]* 2007;**48**(12):1079-81.

#### Liang 2008 (published data only)

Liang RN, Liu J, Lu J. Treatment of refractory polycystic ovary syndrome by Bushen Huoxue method combined with ultrasound guided follicle aspiration. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2008;**28**(4):314-7.

### **Liang YM 2017** {published data only}

Liang YM. Therapeutic effect of Bushen Huoxue decoction on PCOS infertility patients with kidney deficiency and blood stasis syndrome[Masters thesis]. Hunan (China): Hunan University of Chinese Medicine, 2017.

# Li Y 2012 {published data only}

Li Y. Clinical observation of compound Xuanju capsule combined with clomiphene for polycystic ovary syndrome. *Shanxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**28**(9):21-2.

# Ma HX 2009 (published data only)

Ma HX, Lai MH, Liu H, Song CX, Pan SY. Clinical observation of integrated therapy of Chinese and western medicine on 85 patients with infertility caused by PCOS. Hunan zhong yi yao da xue xue bao[Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine University of Hunan] 2009;**29**(3):47-8, 78.

# Ye 2007 {published data only}

Ye DM, Xu LM, Lu RL. Clinical observation on laparoscopic ovarian electrocauterization combined with cycle treatment of traditional Chinese medicine for type phlegm-damp refractory polycystic ovary syndrome. *Guangzhou zhong yi yao da xue xue bao[Journal of Guangzhou University of traditional Chinese medicine]* 2007;**24**(6):445-8.

#### References to studies excluded from this review

#### **An 2009** {published data only}

An XQ, Liu GJ, Zhang JY, Cai FJ, An XT, Jiao SF. Curative efficacy of letrozole combined with traditional chinese medicine for ovulation dysfunction caused by polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhong guo yao fang [China Pharmacy]* 2009;**20**(29):2289-91.

# An 2012 {published data only}

An XQ. Clinical observation of compound XuanJu capsule combine with letrozole tablets treat 36 cases ovulation disorder in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hebei zhong yi [Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine]* 2012;**34**(7):1053-4.

#### Arentz 2014 (published data only)

Arentz S, Abbott JA, Smith CA, Bensoussan A. Herbal medicine for the management of polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and associated oligo/amenorrhoea and hyperandrogenism; a review of the laboratory evidence for effects with corroborative clinical findings. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2014;**14**:511.

#### Arentz 2017a {published data only}

Arentz S, Smith C A, Abbott J, Fahey P, Cheema BS, Bensoussan A. Combined Lifestyle and Herbal Medicine in Overweight Women with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (PCOS): A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Phytotherapy Research* 2017;**31**(9):1330-40.

# Arentz 2017b {published data only}

Arentz S, Smith C, Abbott JA, Fahey PP, Cheema BS, Bensoussan A. Randomized controlled trial of combined lifestyle and herbal medicine in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Human Reproduction* 2017;**32**(Supplement 1):i31-2.

# Bablis 2006 (published data only)

Bablis P, Pollard H, Monti DA. Resolution of anovulation infertility using neuro emotional technique: a report of 3 cases. *Journal Of Chiropractic Medicine* 2006;**5**(1):13-21.

# Bai 2011 {published data only}

Bai HY. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of 94 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Qiu yi wen yao [Seek Medical And Ask The Medicine]* 2011;**9**(6):169.

# Bao 2009 {published data only}

Bao WY. Treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with nourishing kidney and resolving phlegm combined with blood activating. *Tianjin zhong yi yao [Tianjin Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine]* 2009;**26**(5):375-6.

# Bao 2014 (published data only)

Bao Y, Piao CL, He Z. The clinical efficacy of polycystic ovarian syndrome insulin resistance and insulin resistance in non-treated control analysis. *Maternal & Child Health Care of China* 2014;**29**(30):4913-4.



#### Bei 2010 {published data only}

Bei GZ. Clinical observation of jianpiqushi therapy joint healthy life style treating obesity polycystic ovarian syndrome [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guang Zhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# Cai 2006 {published data only}

Cai LH. Clinical observation on shugan qingjie decoction in treating adolescent PCOS. *Beijing Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**25**(6):323-6.

#### Cai 2011 {published data only}

Cai XH. The kidney and liver soup treatment kidney empty stomach tone of childbearing age-to clinical observation of polycystic ovarian syndrome[Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### Cai 2012 {published data only}

Cai XQ, Chen HJ, Liu Y. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of infertility in 35 cases of clinical observation. *Zhejiang Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**47**(6):411.

# Cai 2014 {published data only}

Cai W. Integrative Medicine 74 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *World Health Digest* 2014;**4**(15):115-6.

#### Cao 2010 {published data only}

Cao WP. The Kidney and Liver Soup Treatment Kidney Empty Stomach Tone of Childbearing Age-to Clinical Observation of Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome[Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong Traditional Chinese Medicine University, 2010

# Cao 2012 {published data only}

Cao ZY, Zhang XF. The kidney and treatment of kidney Yang deficiency and phlegm wet expectorant method the clinical research of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Health Must-Read Magazine* 2012;**11**(7):1.

# Chan CC 2006 (published data only)

Chan CC, Koo MW, Ng EH, Tang OS, Yeung WS, Ho PC. Effects of Chinese green tea on weight, and hormonal and biochemical profiles in obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome-a randomized placebo controlled trial. *Journal of the Society for Gynecologic Investigation* 2006;**13**(1):63-8.

# Chan LY 2006 {published data only}

Chan LY, Lau TK, Fung TM, Chow KM. Re: Effects of rosiglitazone on hormonal profile and ovulatory function in Chinese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *The Australian & New Zealand Journal Of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2006;**46**(2):170-1.

# Chen 2005 {published data only}

Chen LS, Zhou JT. Clinical research on combined therapy of Diane-35 with modified yougui pill on polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2005;**25**(9):794-6.

#### Chen 2007 (published data only)

Chen D, Chen SR, Shi XL, Guo FL, Zhu YK, Li S, et al. Clinical study on needle pricking therapy for treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion]* 2007;**27**(2):99-102.

# Chen 2008 {published data only}

Chen XP, Xie B, Zheng JP, Chen LF. Effect of nourishing kidney and dispersing stagnated hepatoqi decoction on symptoms and sex hormone of polycystic ovary syndrome patients with renal deficiency and hepatic stagnation. *Chinese Journal of Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**15**(5):17-9.

#### Chen 2009 {published data only}

Chen J, Cui W, Li J, Sun W. Investigation on effect of electroacupuncture intervention on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer of patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Maternal and Child Health Care of China* 2009;**24**(30):4262-4.

#### Chen 2013 (published data only)

Chen FL. 41 cases of anovulatory infertility clinical observation of combined Chinese and Western medicine to treat. *Chinese and Foreign Medical Research* 2013;**11**(6):38-9.

#### Chen 2015 {published data only}

Chen XY. The efficacy of Huoxue Bushen decoction combined with western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Clinical Psychosomatic Diseases 2015;**X21**(1):24-5.

#### Chen 2016 {published data only}

Chen J, Feng S, Zeng J, Wu X, Yang M, Tang H, et al. Effectiveness of electroacupuncture for polycystic ovary syndrome: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2016;**17**:256.

# **Chen 2017** {published data only}

Chen L, Tan Y, Chen SP. Effect of clomiphene citrate and Dingkun Dan on ovulation induction and clinical pregnancy of polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica* 2017;**42**(20):4035-9.

# Cheng 2009 (published data only)

Cheng MX, Li XL, Tong Q, Xu C. Therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine on polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Difficult and Complicated Cases* 2009;**8**(1):26-7.

#### Cheng 2014 (published data only)

Cheng X, Guo J, Xie J. Association between levels of serum leptin and insulin resistance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2014;**35**(12):1389-91.

#### Cheng 2015 (published data only)

Cheng F, Zhang HL, Cheng L. Clinical research of Xiaonang Tiaojing decoction combined with chloramiphene in the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *China Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2015;**30**(7):1027-9.

# Chen H 2010 {published data only}

Chen H. Clinical observation of Yang Yin Qing Re Method for insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesis].



SHnaghai (China): Shanghai University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# Chen JL 2006 (published data only)

Chen JL, Yang ZQ, Liu L. Clinical observation on 30 cases of hyperpimelic menostasia treated by Huatan tiaochong decoction. *Hunan Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**22**(6):10-1.

#### Chen JX 2017 {published data only}

Chen JX, Xu ZL, Dong BJ, Gu PL. Effect of Tiaojing Guchong decoction combined with Clomiphene on reproductive hormone, ovarian morphology and ovarian artery hemodynamics in infertile patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Chinese Physician* 2017;**19**(11):1707-9.

#### Chen L 2006 (published data only)

Chen L. Comparison of efficacy of two ovulation inducing methods in treating PCOS with infertility. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2006;**15**(8):1035-6.

#### Chen LS 2012 {published data only}

Chen LS, Chen J, Li SM. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of refractory polycystic ovary syndrome infertility 31 cases of clinical analysis. *Journal of Fujian University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**22**(6):10-3.

# Chen N 2012 (published data only)

Chen N. Huo Xue Li Shi decoction in the treatment of phlegm and blood stasis type of PCOS clinical observation [Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2012.

# Chen PL 2011 (published data only)

Chen PL. Clinical Research on Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (Type of Phlegm Stagnation) with Modified Erchen Decoction [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Chen QZ 2014 (published data only)

Chen QZ. Due to polycystic ovary syndrome diagnosis and treatment of infertility. *China Health Care & Nutrition* 2014; (6):3863.

# Chen R 2014 (published data only)

Chen R, Wang C, Yan QY. Observation on therapeutic effect of polycystic ovary syndrome of damp-phlegm constitution treated with embedding therapy on back-shu points and front-mu points combined with needle-pricking therapy on Sifeng (EX-UE 10). Zhongguo Zhen Jiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion] 2014;34(4):355-8.

# **Chen RJ 2012** {published data only}

Chen RJ. Clinical research about Xiao Nang Tiao Jing1Hao Fang on treatment of PCOS of stagnation of liver-qi type with the disease and to probe into Its mechanism of action [Masters thesis]. Hunan (China): Hunan University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### Chen RR 2011 (published data only)

Chen RR. TKRPM and resolving phlegm, dispelling stasis, combined with LE on treating the PCOS patients with ovulatory dysfunction [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### Chen WY 2012 (published data only)

Chen WY. Clinical observation on treating obese women with PCOS infertility in the integrative medicine. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2012;**4**(16):96-7.

#### **Chen XF 2011** {published data only}

Chen XF. Clinical research on laparoscopic surgery supplemented by Luo's ovulation soup for the treatment of kidney Yang deficiency type polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesis]. Fujian (China): Fujian University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### Chen XF 2017 {published data only}

Chen XF, Wei YH, Lv L, Liu JL. Study on the clinical effect of zuoguishugan decoction in the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome infertility. *Chinese General Practice* 2017;**20**(22):2796-800.

#### Chen XH 2010 (published data only)

Chen XH, Huang BC, Kui Y. In: Abdominal needle combined with Chinese medicine treatment to insulin in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Guangdong institute of acupuncture and moxibustion academic conference; 2010; Guangdong (China). Guangdong (China), 2010.

# Chen Y 2014 {published data only}

Chen Y. Clinical observation of Chinese medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medical Information* 2014;**6**(20):477-8.

#### ChiCTR1800016219 {published data only}

ChiCTR1800016219. Effects of Electroacupuncture and Chinese Herbs on the Female Germline Stem Cells in Granulosa Cells and clinical outcomes of PCOS Women with Kidney Deficiency Syndrome. Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx? TrialID=ChiCTR1800016219 (accessed 2 July 2019).

#### ChiCTR1800016792 {published data only}

ChiCTR1800016792. Study on Metabolomic Mechanism of IVF Outcome of Traditional Chinese Medicine Patients with Shen Yang Deficiency PCOS: Prospective, Randomized, Controlled, Double-Blind Trial. apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx? TrialID=ChiCTR1800016792 (accessed 2 July 2019).

# ChiCTR1800018597 {published data only}

ChiCTR1800018597. Screening for Ovarian granulosa cell markers and experienced prescription of Chinese medicine (Jing Fang) in the treatment of PCOS. apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=ChiCTR1800018597 (accessed 2 July 2019).

# ChiCTR-IOR-16008557 {published data only}

ChiCTR-IOR-16008557. The Qilingwenshenxiaonang recipe in the treatment of patients with Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a multicenter, randomised, double-blind, placebo



controlled trial. http://www.chictr.org.cn/showprojen.aspx? proj=14360 (accessed 9 June 2016). [ChiCTR-IOR-16008557]

# ChiCTR-IOR-16008557 a {published data only}

ChiCTR-IOR-16008557. The Qilingwenshenxiaonang recipe in the treatment of patients with Polycystic ovary syndrome(PCOS): a multicenter, randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=ChiCTR-IOR-16008557 (accessed 2 July 2019).

# ChiCTR-IPR-16009166 {published data only}

ChiCTR-IPR-16009166. Flavored filling in yiqi decoction phlegmy wet block type polycystic ovary syndrome prospective randomized controlled clinical study. http://www.chictr.org.cn/showprojen.aspx?proj=14956 (accessed 2 July 2019).

# **Chou 2018** {published data only}

Chou L. The Cycle of Chinese Medicine Dialectical Therapy Combined with Clomifene Citrate in the Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome and Effect of Comprehensive Safety Evaluation of Infertility. *Pharmacy Today* 2018;**28**(7):460-2.

# Chu 2013 {published data only}

Chu ES, Sze SC, Cheung HP, Liu Q, Ng TB, Tong Y. An in vitro and in vivo investigation of the antimetastatic effects of a Chinese medicinal decoction, Erxian Decoction, on human ovarian cancer models. *Integrative Cancer Therapies* 2013;**12**(4):336-46.

# Craig 2015 (published data only)

Craig LB, Peck JD, Zhao D, Hansen KR. Clomid stair-step protocol may shorten the time to ovulation but not to pregnancy: A randomized clinical trial. *Fertility and Sterility Conference: 71st Annual Meeting of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine, ASRM 2015 Baltimore, MD United States* 2015;**104**(3):e97.

# Cui 2012 {published data only}

Cui XF, Mo XY. Kidney and eliminating phlegm method to treat high androgen levels, 50 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Jilin Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**32**(4):378-9.

# Cui 2017 {published data only}

Cui MH, Li T, Li XX. Analysis of the effect of acupuncture combined with medicine in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with infertility. *Journal of Practical Gynecologic Endocrinology* 2017;**4**(32):35-6.

#### Dang 2012 (published data only)

Dang HM, Liu YQ, Liu RX, Chen W. In: "Tiao jing zhu yun fang" combined with letrozole in women with polycystic ovary syndrome follicular development in patients with infertility and ovarian, uterine hemodynamic effects. Eighth National Integrative Medicine Obstetrics and Gynecology Academic Conference; 2012. 2012.

# Deng 2008 (published data only)

Deng AL, Zhou ZM, Jiang HZ. Clinical research of integration of traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in treating infertility caused by PCOS. *Hubei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**30**(12):18-9.

#### Deng 2016 (published data only)

Deng CY, Wang Y, Zhang J. [Clinical treatment and effect observation of polycystic ovary syndrome infertility]. *Health Guide* 2016;(21):64.

#### Deng 2018 (published data only)

Deng CY. The effect of Traditional Chinese Mdeicine plus acupuncture on polycystic ovarian syndrome with infertility. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2018;**10**(13):28-9.

#### **Deveci 2015** {published data only}

Deveci C, Demir B, Sengul O, Dilbaz B, Goktolga U. Clomiphene citrate 'stair-step' protocol vs. traditional protocol in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2015;**291**(1):179-84.

#### **Ding 2015** {published data only}

Ding CF, Chen WQ, Zhu YT, Bo YL, Hu HM, Zheng RH. Circulating microRNAs in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Human Fertility (Cambridge, England)* 2015;**18**(1):22-9.

#### Dong 2009 (published data only)

Dong CY, Tian YM. Clinical observation on Traditional Chinese Medicine combined with Western medicine in treating PCOS. *Inner Mongol Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**24**(7):84-5.

#### **Dong 2010** {published data only}

Dong CY, Tian YM. Clinical observation of "sheng ti gan qi fa" treat 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**32**(1):38-9.

# **Du 2012** {published data only}

Du GH. Clinical study on the effect of kidney-nourishing and phlegm-resolving method combined with lifestyle adjustment treating obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome[Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### Du 2013 (published data only)

Du AZ. Integrative Medicine 28 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Medicine Morden Distance Education of China* 2013;**11**(16):63-4.

# Fan 2017 {published data only}

Fan HY. Observation on the therapeutic effect of Bushen Zhuyun Decoction on polycystic ovarian syndrome infertility (kidney deficiency type)[Masters thesis]. Shanghai (China): Shanghai University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2017.

# Fang 2004 (published data only)

Fang RD, Li XR. Clinical observation on Chinese herbal medicine combined with western medicine in treating 50 cases of PCOS. *Chinese Journal of Traditional Medical Science and Technology* 2004;**11**(4):233-4.

# Feng 2009a {published data only}

Feng CF. Treating 50 cases of phlegm-damp type polycystic ovarian syndrome with combination of Chinese medicine and western medicine. *Acta Chinese Medicine* 2009;**24**(6):60-1.



#### Feng 2009b {published data only}

Feng CF, Qin XJ, Xu JY. Clinical research on Chinese herbal medicine in treating 20 cases with PCOS. *Practical Clinical Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2009;**9**(2):42-4.

#### Feng J 2011 (published data only)

Feng J, Zhang XF. Clinical observation of combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treat polycystic ovary syndrome with infertility. *Jilin Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**31**(9):858-60.

#### Feng X 2011 (published data only)

Feng X. The clinical observation of Chinese and Western integrative medicine treating infertility caused by polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) [Masters thesis]. Jilin (China): Jilin University, 2011.

#### Fu 2012 (published data only)

Fu SW. Comprehensive treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome in Traditional Chinese Md. Xinli Yisheng 2012;(7):306-7.

#### Fu BJ 2019 (published data only)

Fu BJ. Clinical Observation on Bailing Tiaogan Decoction in Infertility Due to Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2019;**34**(8):1202-4.

#### Fu JR 2019 (published data only)

Fu JR. [Clinical observation on the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome with the combination of traditional Chinese and Western Medicine]. *China Health Vision* 2019;(6):87.

# Gao 2009 {published data only}

Gao TY, Wang J, Wang J, Wang WH, Wang WJ, Lun ZJ. Effect of acupuncture assist IUI treatment on the outcome of infertility patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Reproduction and Contraception* 2009;**129**(10):680-2.

#### Gao XL 2011 (published data only)

Gao XL. Integrative medicine clinical observation of 90 cases of infertility polycystic ovary syndrome. *Harebin Medical Journal* 2011;**31**(2):123-4.

# Gao YH 2011 {published data only}

Gao YH. Clinical study on treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome in type of splenic deficiency and phlegm-damp with Wu Ji powder[Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# **Ghavi 2015** {published data only}

Ghavi F, Shakeri F. Effects of fennel on serum hormone levels in students with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine* 2015;**5**:42-3.

#### **Gong 2012** {published data only}

Gong XH. Observation on effect of therapy of catgut implantation at acupoint on PCOS. *Chinese Archives of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**30**(9):2001-2.

#### **Grant 2010** {published data only}

Grant P. Spearmint herbal tea has significant anti-androgen effects in polycystic ovarian syndrome. A randomized controlled trial. *Phytotherapy Research* 2010;**24**(2):186-8.

# **Gu 2015** {published data only}

Gu LY, Wang Q, Du L, Zha QS, Gao H. [Metformin self side polycystic ovary syndrome phlegm clinical observation of 72 cases of amenorrhea]. *Chinese Journal for Clinicians* 2015;**43**(3):72-4.

#### **Guo 2008** {published data only}

Guo LC, Hu B. The study on traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of 2cases of polycystic ovary syndrome complicated with 2-type diabetes mellitus. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**30**(2):130-1.

#### **Guo 2009** {published data only}

Guo XY, Zhong HM, He HL, Liang HF. Clinical research of effect of wenshenhuatan capsule combined Diane-35 on polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Modern Medicine & Health* 2009;**25**(11):1606-7.

# **Guo AP 2011** {published data only}

Guo AP. Integrative clinical observation on treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of China Traditional Chinese Medicine Information* 2011;**3**(17):395, 410.

#### **Guo SX 2011** {published data only}

Guo SX, Wang WJ, Gui SQ. Efficacy of Chinese patent medicine Tian Gui Capsule in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome:a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Chinese Integrative Medicine* 2011;**9**(9):965-72.

# Haidari 2020 {published data only}

Haidari F, Banaei-Jahromi N, Zakerkish M, Ahmadi K. The effects of flaxseed supplementation on metabolic status in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: A randomized open-labeled controlled clinical trial. *Nutrition Journal* 2020;**19**(1):8.

# Haj-Husein 2016 {published data only}

Haj-Husein I, Tukan S, Alkazaleh F. The effect of marjoram (Origanum majorana) tea on the hormonal profile of women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled pilot study. *Journal Of Human Nutrition And Dietetics: The Official Journal Of The British Dietetic Association* 2016;**29**(1):105-11.

# Han 2008 {published data only}

Han YQ. Effective comparison of Traditional Chinese Medicine combined with western medicine ovulation inducing methods in treating PCOS with infertility]. *China Practical Medicine* 2008;**3**(9):49-50.

# Han 2011 {published data only}

Han L, Gong W. Clinical analysis of Guishen pill treat polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Experimental Traditional Medical Formulae* 2011;**17**(24):216-7.



#### Han 2015 {published data only}

Han ZY. Traditional Chinese Medicine therapy clinical observation period infertility polycystic ovary syndrome. *Yiayao Qianyan* 2015;**5**(34):317-8.

# Han M 2013 (published data only)

Han M. Clinical observation of integrative treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *World Latest Medicine Information* 2013;**13**(31):205-6.

#### Han SX 2013 (published data only)

Han SX. Chinese medicine for reinforcing of kidney combined with diane- 35 for polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Medicine and Pharmacy* 2013;**3**(6):84-5.

#### **Hao 2012** {published data only}

Hao JJ. Clinical research on treating kidney deficiency and blood stasis type polycystic ovarian syndrome with Chinese medicine installments therapy and clomiphene citrate [masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong Traditional Chinese Medicine University, 2012.

#### Harman 2001 (published data only)

Harman J, Ward M. The role of nutritional therapy in the treatment of equine Cushing's syndrome and laminitis. Alternative Medicine Review: A Journal Of Clinical Therapeutic 2001;6 Suppl:S4-16.

### Hassanzadeh Bashtian 2013 (published data only)

Hassanzadeh Bashtian M, Emami SA, Mousavifar N, Esmaily HA, Mahmoudi M, Mohammad Poor AH. Evaluation of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graceum L.), effects seeds extract on insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 2013;**12**(2):475-81.

# **He 2009** {published data only}

He HL, Xiao XF, Guo XY. Study of Wenshenhuatan capsule combined with Diane-35 on kidney asthenia an phlegmatic hygrosis type polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2009;**18**(23):2749-50, 2753.

# **He 2010** {published data only}

He P, Ding L. Clinical analysis of the treatment of anovulation patients with polycystic ovary syndrome by letrozole combined with traditional Chinese medicine. *Yunnan Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Materia Medical* 2010;**31**(1):8-9.

#### **He 2014** {published data only}

He YY. Infertility clinical efficacy in combination therapy with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Trauma and Disability Medicine* 2014;**66**(17):102-3.

# Heshmati 2020 {published data only}

Heshmati J, Golab F, Morvaridzadeh M, Potter E, Akbari-Fakhrabadi M, Farsi F, et al. The effects of curcumin supplementation on oxidative stress, Sirtuin-1 and peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma coactivator 1alpha gene expression in polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) patients: a randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial.

Diabetes and metabolic syndrome: clinical research and reviews 2020:**14**:77-82.

#### Hou 2000 (published data only)

Hou JW, Yu J, Wei MJ. Study on treatment of hyperandrogenism and hyperinsulinism in polycystic ovary syndrome with Chinese herbal formula "tiangui fang". *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicinel* 2000;**20**(8):589-92.

# Hu 2009a {published data only}

Hu ZH, Wang Y, Shen HB. Study on impact of inserting Qihai and Sanyinjiao point on the endocrine changes in insulin resisting PCOS. *Journal of Clinical Acupuncture & Moxibustion* 2009;**25**(4):1-2.

# **Hu 2009b** {published data only}

Hu ZH, Wang Y. Study of the mechanism of acupuncture action on polycystic ovary syndrome of non-insulin resistance type. *Shanghai Journal of Acupuncture and Moxibustion* 2009;**28**(4):197-8.

#### Hu 2014 (published data only)

Hu YY. Clinical observation of 35 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome Traditional Chinese Medicine Tiaozhou therapy combined therapy of metformin hydrochloride tablets. *World Latest Medicine Information* 2014;**14**(16):132-8.

# Hua 2003 (published data only)

Hua L, Wu YN, Zhang JM. Clinical study of Yishen jianpi yangxue tongli therapy in treating polycystic ovary syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2003;**23**(11):819-22.

# Huang 2004 (published data only)

Huang YB, Gu ZT, Pan JY, Ruan CL, Lin QE. Clinical study on the treatment of clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovarian syndrome with laparoscopic ovarian drilling and drugs. *Chinese Journal of Practical Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2004;**20**(8):480-1.

# Huang 2007 (published data only)

Huang M, Lai H, Lv FB, Pan BQ. Massage, moxibustion combined with western medicine in treating PCOS. *Chinese Manipulation and Qi Gong Therapy* 2007;**23**(1):5-6.

# Huang 2008 (published data only)

Huang S, Chen AP. Traditional Chinese medicine and infertility. *Journal of Community Medicine* 2008;**20**(3):211-5.

# Huang 2010 (published data only)

Huang XO. Clinical effect of treatment of Chinese medicine for sterility caused by polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Clinical Medical Eengineering* 2010;**17**(4):32-3.

# **Huang DL 2011** {published data only}

Huang DL, Xu F, Wen YL, Xie NX. Acupuncture and Chinese medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome-induced infertility in 30 cases. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2011;**43**(8):86-6.



# Huang L 2012 (published data only)

Huang L. Traditional Chinese medicine of invigorating the kidney and resolving phlegm on the inhibin B level in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesisi]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### **Huang LH 2011** {published data only}

Huang LH. Kidney and phlegm and dispelling stasis party clinical observation for the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with insulin resistance [Masters thesis]. Hubei (China): Hubei University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### **Huang LY 2006** {published data only}

Huang LY, Xu CH. Yishen huoxue method in treating 50 cases of PCOS with infertility. *Jilin Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**26**(12):19-20.

#### **Huang XT 2012** {published data only}

Huang XT, Luo GL. Clinical observation on combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treat polycystic ovary syndrome infertility. *China Medical Engineering* 2012;**20**(1):65-6.

#### Huang YL 2019 (published data only)

Huang YL. Study on the effect of letrozole combined with sequential therapy of traditional Chinese medicine on infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Contemporary Medicine Forum* 2019;**17**(10):215-6.

### **Huang YY 2006** {published data only}

Huang YY, Yang XW, Deng MD. Clinical research of integration of traditional chinese medicine and western medicine in treating unmarried PCOS. *New Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**38**(4):58-9.

# **Huang YZ 2019** {published data only}

Huang YZ, Chen JL, Wu PW, Li Y. Bushen Yangmo Tang Combined with Clomiphene Has Effect on Reproductive Function of Patients with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome of Kidney Deficiency and Blood Stasis Type. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2019;**51**(6):210-3.

#### **Hung 2016** {published data only}

Hung YC, Kao CW, Lin CC, Liao YN, Wu BY, Hung IL, et al. Chinese herbal products for female infertility in Taiwan: a population-based cohort study. *Medicine* 2016;**95**(11):e3075.

# **Huo 2008** {published data only}

Huo J, Yang SP, Xie BJ, Liao SG, Lin LP, Ding J, et al. Cytotoxic sesquiterpenoids from Vernonia bockiana. *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research* 2008;**10**(5-6):571-5.

#### **IRCT2017082016911N4** {published data only}

IRCT2017082016911N4. Evaluation of the effect of capsule of date palm pollen in infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx? TrialID=IRCT2017082016911N4 (accessed 2 July 2019).

# Jalilian 2013 (published data only)

Jalilian N, Modarresi M, Rezaie M, Ghaderi L, Bozorgmanesh M. Phytotherapeutic management of polycystic ovary syndrome: role of aerial parts of wood betony (Stachys lavandulifolia). *Phytotherapy Research: PTR* 2013;**27**(11):1708-13.

# Jamilian 2020 (published data only)

Jamilian M, Foroozanfard F, Kavossian E, Aghadavod E, Shafabakhsh R, Hoseini A, et al. Effects of curcumin on body weight, glycemic control and serum lipids in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, doubleblind, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical nutrition ESPEN*. 2020;**36**:128-33.

# Jia, 2019 {published data only}

Jia SL, Chen K, Wang LP, Zhao Y, Yang M. Xiaonang Pill Combined with Xiaonang Decoction in Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *China Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2019;**34**(4):839-42.

# Jia 2004 {published data only}

Jia YJ, Qv AP. Observation on the ultrasonogram of polycystic ovarian syndrome treated with traditional Chinese medicine, a report of 58 cases. *Shanxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2004;**20**(6):42-3.

# Jia 2008 {published data only}

Jia Y, Lu XH. Clinical research of integration of traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in treating infertility caused by PCOS. *Journal of Gansu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**25**(3):37-8.

# Jia 2010 {published data only}

Jia Y, Jiang CL. "bushen huoxue qinggan fa" clinical studies with clomiphene citrate treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Hubei University of Chinese Medicine* 2010;**12**(1):50-2.

# Jia CM 2012 {published data only}

Jia CM. Clinical observation on treating 60 cases of spleen deficiency type PCOS infertility in Traditional Chinese Medicine and moxibustion. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2012;**4**(16):47-8.

# Jian 2011 {published data only}

Jian QH. Clinical research on PCOS phlegmatic hygrosis syndrome treatment with kidney-invigoration and sputum-elimination method and liver-clearing and sputum-elimination method [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Jiang 2007 (published data only)

Jiang WH, Xu XQ. Analysis of Yiulin decoction combined with laparoscope on sterility caused by PCOS. *World Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine* 2007;**2**(7):408-9.

# Jiang 2014 (published data only)

Jiang DS, Wu XQ, Zhang YC. [Effects of warm needling combined with zhangmo decoction on endometrial receptivity in patient with ovulation induction]. Zhongguo Zhen Jiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion] 2014;34(2):130-4.

# **Jiang 2015** {published data only}

Jiang D, Zhang Y, Wu X, Wu S. Infertility in polycystic ovary syndrome treated with acupuncture and clomiphene: a



randomized controlled trial. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu* [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion] 2015;**35**(2):114-8.

#### **Jiang JH 2011** {published data only}

Jiang JH. Clinical study of nourishing kidney--yin method on polycystic ovarian syndrome of deficiency of kidney-yin [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Jiang MF 2011 {published data only}

Jiang MF. Clinical research on polycystic ovarian syndrome's treatment with modified Cang Fu Dao Tan (CFDT) decoction [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Jia WH 2012 {published data only}

Jia WH. Chinese medicine sub-cycle therapy-based treatment of 42 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Practical Medical* 2012;**7**(7):167-8.

# **Jin 2017** {published data only}

Jin X, Liu HJ. Clinical observation on the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome with the combination of traditional Chinese and Western Medicine. *Modern Diagnosis & Treatment* 2017;**28**(2):233-4.

# Jin CL 2014 (published data only)

Jin CL, Wei LX, Zhao JP, Wu ZC. Efficacy comparison between electroacupuncture and dyne-35 in treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion]* 2014;**34**(12):1174-8.

# **Jing 2017** {published data only}

Jing JB. Analysis of the clinical effect of Bushen Huatan Huoxue Method in the treatment of PCOS infertility. *Henan Medical Research* 2017;**26**(16):3025-6.

# Jin JH 2016 (published data only)

Jin JH. Efficacy of integrative medicine obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Maternal & Child Health Care of China* 2016;**31**(1):187-8.

# Jin XT 2014 (published data only)

Jin XT, Ma K, Shan J. Clinical efficacy observation on therapy ovulation failure infertility caused by PCOS with reinforcing kidney, activating blood circulation and ovarian stimulation compound recipe. *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi [China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica]* 2014;**39**(1):140-3.

# Johnson 2015 {published data only}

Johnson LK, Holven KB, Nordstrand N, Mellembakken JR, Tanbo T, Hjelmesæth J. Fructose content of low calorie diets: effect on cardiometabolic risk factors in obese women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Endocrine Connections* 2015;**4**(3):144-54.

# Kang 2012 {published data only}

Kang F, Kang Q, Zhang Q. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome research. *Chinese Community Doctors* 2012;**14**(32):169.

#### Kawakami 2011 {published data only}

Kawakami Z, Ikarashi Y, Kase Y. Isoliquiritigenin is a novel NMDA receptor antagonist in kampo medicine yokukansan. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* 2011;**31**(8):1203-12.

# Kitagawa 2015 (published data only)

Kitagawa H, Munekage M, Ichikawa K, Fukudome I, Munekage E, Takezaki Y, et al. Pharmacokinetics of active components of Yokukansan, a traditional Japanese herbal medicine after a single oral administration to healthy Japanese volunteers: a cross-over, randomized study. *PLoS One* 2015;**10**(7):e0131165.

#### **Kort 2014** {published data only}

Kort DH, Lobo RA. Preliminary evidence that cinnamon improves menstrual cyclicity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2014;**211**(5):487.e1-6.

#### Kuang 2012 (published data only)

Kuang LJ, He B. Efficacy analysis of treating PCOS by clomiphene plus Traditional Chinese Medicine artificial cycle. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2011;**4**(20):15-6.

#### Kuang 2013 (published data only)

Kuang H, Li Y, Wu X, Hou L, Wu T, Liu J, et al. Acupuncture and clomiphene citrate for live birth in polycystic ovary syndrome: study design of a randomized controlled trial. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine (eCAM)* 2013;**2013**:527303.

#### Kuang 2015 (published data only)

Kuang H, Jin S, Hansen KR, Diamond MP, Coutifaris C, Casson P, et al. Identification and replication of prediction models for ovulation, pregnancy and live birth in infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Human Reproduction* 2015;**30**(9):2222-33.

#### Kuek 2011 (published data only)

Kuek S, Wang WJ, Gui SQ. Efficacy of Chinese patent medicine Tian Gui Capsule in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Xue Bao [Journal of Chinese Integrative Medicine]* 2011;**9**(9):965-72.

#### Lai 2006 {published data only}

Lai YQ, Chen H, Duan LJ. Integration therapy of Chinese and western medicine in treating PCOS. *Journal of Sichuan of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**24**(3):74-5.

#### Lai 2011 {published data only}

Lai MH, Ma HX, Liu H, Chen YL, Song XH, Ding T, et al. Chinese medicine fumigation for ovulation induction treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome patients with endometrial development. *Chinese Journal of Traditional Medical Science and Technology* 2011;8(4):335-6.

#### Lai 2014a {published data only}

Lai L, Flower A, Moore M, Lewith G. Chinese herbal medicine and polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized feasibility and pilot study in the United Kingdom. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine* 2014;**20**(5):A61-2.



# Lai 2014b {published data only}

Lai L, Flower A, Moore M, Prescott P, Lewith G. Polycystic Ovary syndrome: a Randomised feasibility and pilot study using Chinese Herbal medicine to explore Impact on Dysfunction (ORCHID)—study protocol. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine* 2014;**6**(3):392-9.

#### Lai 2014c {published data only}

Lai L, Li X, Flower A, Moore M, Liu J. Chinese herbal medicine for oligomenorrhoea and amenorrhoea in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine* 2014;**20**(5):A129.

# Lai 2015a {published data only}

Lai L, Flower A, Moore M, Lewith G. Developing clinical practice guidelines for Chinese herbal treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome: A mixed-methods modified Delphi study. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 2015;**23**(3):430-8.

#### Lai 2015b {published data only}

Lai L, Flower A, Prescott P, Moore M, Lewith G. Chinese herbal medicine for oligomenorrhoea and amenorrhoea in polycystic ovary syndrome: A randomised feasibility study in the United Kingdom. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine* 2015;**7**(6):681-2.

#### **Lai 2015c** {published data only}

Lai L, Flower A, Prescott P, Moore M, Lewith G. Evaluating practitioner-blinding in Chinese herbal medicine research: Findings from a randomised feasibility study in the United Kingdom. *Integrative Medicine Research* 2015;**4**(1, Supplement):10.

# Lai 2015d {published data only}

Lai L, Flower A, Prescott P, Moore M, Lewith G. Treatment adherence in Chinese herbal medicine: Findings from a randomised feasibility study in the United Kingdom. *Integrative Medicine Research* 2015;**4**(1, Supplement):126.

# Lai 2017 (published data only)

Lai L, Flower A, Prescott P, Wing T, Moore M, Lewith G. Standardised versus individualised multiherb Chinese herbal medicine for oligomenorrhoea and amenorrhoea in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised feasibility and pilot study in the UK. *BMJ open* 2017;**7**(2):e011709.

#### León-Gonzalez 2014 (published data only)

León-Gonzalez AJ, Acero N, Muñoz-Mingarro D, López-Lázaro M, Martín-Cordero C. Cytotoxic activity of hirsutanone, a diarylheptanoid isolated from Alnus glutinosa leaves. Phytomedicine: International Journal Of Phytotherapy And Phytopharmacology 2014;**21**(6):866-70.

# Li 2000 {published data only}

Li XB, Li LY. Daotan Zhongzi formula combined with clomiphene in treating PCOS. *Practical Medicine Journal* 2000;**16**(4):330-1.

# **Li 2002** {published data only}

Li XB, Li LY, Huang JL, Liang XF. Effect of operation under celioscopy combined with kidney tonifying and phlegm removing herbal medicine for polycystic ovarian disease syndrome. *Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology* 2002;**13**(2):75-6, 131.

# Li 2005 {published data only}

Li XP. Chinese drugs of reinforcing kidney, clearing liver, and activating blood for treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Fujian College of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2005;**15**(4):9-11.

#### Li 2009 {published data only}

Li L, Sun WF. Clinical research on kidney-tonifying and bloodactivating therapy for the treatment of puberty polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Journal of Guangzhou University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**26**(3):221-4.

# Li 2011a {published data only}

Li XP, Lin S, Ye S. Therapeutic efficacy of modified zigui decoction in treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of ganshen yin deficiency syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2011;**31**(8):1070.

# Li 2011b {published data only}

Li XP, Ye S, Lin S, Zheng CS. Incites the last of the ten Heavenly Stems soup to add and subtract to the hepatorenal Yin deficient multi-pouch ovary syndrome high testosterone hormone blood's sickness influence research. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2011;**26**(2):242-4.

# Li 2015 {published data only}

Li QG. Clinical study on compound norethindrone tablet combined with metformin in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medical Recapitulate* 2015;**21**(2):322-4.

# Li 2018a {published data only}

Li X, Zhou YY. Efficacy of Butu Yunzhong Decoction in Treatment of Ovulation Disorder Infertility of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Phlegm and Dampness Syndrome. *China Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2018;**33**(5):840-3.

# Li 2018b {published data only}

Li X, Li QF, Zhou YY. Effects of Xiaonang Tiaojing Decoction on Ovarian Reserve and Follicular Development in Nonobese Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Patients. *World Science and Technology-Modernization of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2018;**20**(5):710-5.

# Li 2019a {published data only}

Li YM, Huang NN, He SL. Effect of Yangyin Shugan Capsules and Clomiphene Citrate in the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome with infertility. *China Medical Herald* 2019;**16**(14):71-4.

# **Li 2019b** {published data only}

Li YM, Huang NN, He SL. Effect of Yangyin Shugan Capsules and Clomiphene Citrate in the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome with infertility. *China Medical Herald* 2019;**16**(14):71-4.



#### Lian 2008 (published data only)

Lian F, Zhang YP, Liu YH, Ma FM, Sun ZG. In: Influence of Bushen Tiaochong on PCOS serum, TNF-a and IL-6 in follicle fluid, quality of oocyte.Colloquium of 8th National Traditional Chinese Medicine Gynecological Conference;2008. 2008.

#### **Lian 2012** {published data only}

Lian F, Zhao S. Effects of Shen invigorating and Chong-channel regulating method on anti-Müllerian hormone and oocyte quality in polycystic ovarian syndrome patients. Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal Of Integrated Traditional And Western Medicine] 2012;**32**(1):9-12.

# Liang 2011 (published data only)

Liang RW, Wang XY. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treat infertility with Insulin resistance in follicular developmental delays. *Medicial Innovation of China* 2011;**8**(18):65-6.

#### Liang 2017 (published data only)

Liang CR. Clinical Research of Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) Artificial Cycle Combined with Letrozole and Flexor Progesterone Therapy in Western Medicine on Treating PCOS Sterility. *Journal of Liaoning University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2017;**19**(3):206-8.

#### Liang 2019 (published data only)

Liang R, Liu Z, Li P, Fan P, Xu L, Sun X, et al. Kuntai capsules improve glucolipid metabolism in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Medicine* 2019;**98**(39):Article Number: e16788.

# **Liang HY 2018** {published data only}

Liang HY, Nie RJ, Zhou XQ. The clinical effect of the combination of traditional Chinese and Western Medicine on infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rational Drug Use* 2018;**11**(3):92-3.

# **Liang XQ 2018** {published data only}

Liang XQ. Therapeutic effect of Bushen Huoxue Decoction on PCOS infertility patients with kidney deficiency and blood stasis syndrome. *Nei Mongol Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2018;**37**(5):62-3.

# **Liao 2014** {published data only}

Liao Q. Clinical study of combination therapy with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Hei Longjiang Mendicine* 2014; (12):1360-2.

#### Li B 2010 (published data only)

Li B, Han JR. Clinical observation of combination of acupuncture with medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Acupuncture and Moxibustion* 2010;**26**(1):20-1.

#### **Li C 2011** {published data only}

Li C, Zhang SB. Acupuncture treatment clinical observation of 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Beijing Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**30**(2):128-9.

#### **Li FY 2010** {published data only}

Li FY, Wang Q. A warm nest soup treatment of 46 cases of kidney Yang deficiency type polycystic ovary syndrome curative effect. *Journal of Shanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**11**(4):10-1.

#### **Li FY 2011** {published data only}

Li FY. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of kidney Yang deficiency type PCOS clinical studies. Guiyang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2011.

#### **Li HC 2011** {published data only}

Li HC, Ma YJ, Wang XQ. Combined treatment of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine for insulin resistant polycystic ovarian syndrome associated infertility. *Medical Journal of Qil* 2011;**26**(1):31-2.

#### **Li HX 2011** {published data only}

Li HX, Ma WM, Gao XA, Liu Y. Chinese medicine PCOS patients in vitro fertilization - embryo transfer in assisted reproductive. *Acta Chinese Medicine and Pharmacology* 2011;**39**(6):77-8.

#### Li HX 2012 (published data only)

Li HX, Ma WM, Gao XA, Liu Y. Influence of kidney-nourishing and phlegm-resolving drugs on endocrine of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Chinese Archives of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**30**(3):554-5.

#### Li J 2012 (published data only)

Li J. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of 62 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome combined insulin resistance. *Guiding Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy* 2012;**18**(7):60-1.

# Li JY 2017 {published data only}

Li JY, Tang Y, Yao L. Clinical Effect of Chinese Medicine, Moxibustion and Western Medicine in Treatment of Obese Patients with Infertility Caused by Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *World Chinese Medicine* 2017;**12**(2):331-333,337.

# Li K 2017 {published data only}

Li K. The effect of moxibustion on umbilicus on ovulation and AMH in patients with PCOS ovulatory dysfunctional infertility [Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2017.

#### Li L 2009 {published data only}

Li XL, Wu XQ. [Clinical research on Chinese herbal medicine combined with western medicine in treating 40 cases of PCOS]. Practical Clinical Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine 2009;**9**(2):40-2.

#### Lim 2011 (published data only)

Lim CED, L JP. Traditional Chinese medicine for gynaecological diseases. *Journal of the Australian Traditional-Medicine Society* 2011;**17**(1):17-9.

# Li M 2016 (published data only)

Li M. A Randomized, Double—blind, Controlled, Multicenter Clinical Study on Bushen Culuan Recipe in treatment of



ovulatorydysfunctional infertility. China Academy Chinese Medical Sciences 2016.

# **Lin 2005** {published data only}

Lin Y. Combinative treatment of Chinese traditional and Western medicine in 48 patients with sterility due to polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Maternal and Child Health Care of China* 2005;**20**(13):1642-3.

#### Lin 2011 {published data only}

Lin L, Chen J. Application of therapy of nourishing kidney essence in polycystic ovary syndrome patients with kidney deficiency after laparoscopic surgery. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2011;**43**(9):63-5.

# Li N 2013 {published data only}

Li N. Efficacy and safety evaluation of acupuncture combined with auricular point sticking therapy in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion]* 2013;**33**(11):961-4.

# **Lin 2017** {published data only}

Lin S. The clinical effect of modified Wuling powder combined with acupuncture on multiple nests syndrome of kidney deficiency and phlegm stasis [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2017.

#### Lin 2017a {published data only}

Lin LL. Chinese MedicineSelf-made Culuanpao Decoction in the Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Infertility 32 cases. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2017;**32**(18):2661-3.

# Lin BQ 2013 (published data only)

Lin BQ, Zhang ZM, Lin ZX, Liu Y, Zhong HZ, Yang Cx, et al. Transvaginal color Doppler monitoring the ovulation value of warm acupuncture combined with Erchen soup treatment in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *International Medicine and Health Guidance News* 2013;**19**(4):452-4.

# Lin H 2013 (published data only)

Lin H, Wang P, Huang Q, Zhong MY, Yang Y. [Effects of kidneytonifying and collateral-activating prescription on sex hormone and ovary in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome]. *Hunan Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2013;**29**(10):11-2, 18.

# Lin HM 2009 (published data only)

Lin HM, Wu T. Clinical observation on Traditional Chinese Medicine combined with Western medicine in treating PCOS with infertility. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine University of Hunan* 2009;**29**(7):55-7.

# Lin HM 2013 (published data only)

Lin HM, He HZ, Ma PL. Effect of insulin resistance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome kidney phlegm on. *Heilongjiang Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2013;**42**(3):50-2.

# Lin Y 2009 {published data only}

Lin Y, Zhen SQ, Liang JL, Kong S. Clinical study on treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with nuangongzhongzi recipe. *Guangdong Medical Journal* 2009;**30**(4):635-7.

#### Li Q 2016 (published data only)

Li Q, Wang CY, Xu CH, Niu YH, Wang ZZ. [Clinical study of self yuan warm tone Yanxuesan treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome]. World Latest Medical Information Digest (continuous electronic journals) 2016;**16**(17):156-7.

#### Li SP 2011 {published data only}

Li SP. Clinical and empirical study of reproductive hormones and glucose and lipid metabolism with WuJiSan in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with type of stagnation of phlegm-damp [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Li SZ 2010 {published data only}

Li SZ. "bu shen tiao jing yu zi tang" combine with metformin treat 36 cases of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Shanxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**26**(6):26-7.

#### Liu 2007 (published data only)

Liu DM, Li SX. Observation on efficacy of Wuji baifeng pill combined with Diane-35 in treating 40 cases of PCOS with clomiphene resistance. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2007;**39**(6):34-5.

#### Liu 2008 (published data only)

Liu QC, Wu WH, Wu DY, Feng XW, Ma YH, Li JY, et al. Clinical observation on the treatment of childhood refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with Dihuang Zhixue Capsule. *Chinese Journal Of Integrative Medicine* 2008;**14**(2):132-6.

# Liu 2009 {published data only}

Liu X. [Observation on efficacy of herbs combined with clomiphene in treating PCOS]. *China Pharmacy Medicine* 2009;**4**(8):157-8.

#### Liu 2017 (published data only)

Liu HM. Observation on the effect of the combination of Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal Of China Prescription Drug* 2017;**15**(8):100-1.

#### Liu 2018 (published data only)

Liu C, Ji N, Dang HM, Liu RX, Liu YQ. Clinical study on the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with kidney deficiency and liver depression by Tiaojing Zhuyun recipe. *Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine* 2018;**38**(3):316-20.

#### Liu B 2017 (published data only)

Liu B. Clinical study on the treatment of infertility due topolycystic ovary syndrome of kidney deficiency and bloodstasis type by the combination of the periodic therapy oftraditional Chinese medicine with clomiphene citrate [Masters thesis]. Changchun (China): Changchun University of Chinese Medicine, 2017.

# **Liu CN 2017** {published data only}

Liu CN, Liao XB, Zhou LY. Clinical Study on Traditional Chinese Medicine Four-stage Therapy Combined with Diane-35 in the



Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2017;**32**(9):1335-8.

#### Liu DP 2011 {published data only}

Liu DP, Yan XJ. Integration of traditional Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of 30 cases of infertility due to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**31**(4):14-6.

#### **Liu GY 2010** {published data only}

Liu GY, Tao LL, Xin J, Xie PP. The Impact of thread-embedding and Chinese medicine on hyperandrogenism of obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Liaoning Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**37**(10):2027-8.

# **Liu HL 2011** {published data only}

Liu HL. Integrative traditional and western medicine for 32 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Henan Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**31**(12):1420-1.

# Liu HX 2016 (published data only)

Liu HX. Clinical Efficacy Observation of "Reinforcing the Kidney, Regulating the Liver and Stimulating Ovarian Compound" Recipe on Infertility Caused by PCOS. Shenzhen Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine 2016;**26**(12):38-40.

# Liu JJ 2016 (published data only)

Liu JJ. Observation on the therapeutic effect of Bushen Huoxue Shugan method on infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2016;**25**(29):3282-3.

# **Liu Q 2014** {published data only}

Liu Q. Influence the phlegm scattered plot PCOS patients with lipid metabolism and reproductive hormones. *Journal of Chinese Medicinal Materials* 2014;**37**(8):1502-4.

# Liu RX 2010 (published data only)

Liu RX, Shang HY, Liu YQ. In: "tiao jing zhu yun fang" combine with metformin for polycystic ovary syndrome. The Tenth National Gynecological Branch of China Association of Chinese Medicine Gynecology of Traditional Chinese Medicine Academic Conference. 2010:192-4, 202.

# Liu XL 2014 (published data only)

Liu XL. Clinical patients with polycystic ovary syndrome Integrative Medicine. *Medical Information* 2014;**27**(18):454.

# **Liu XX 2010** {published data only}

Liu XX, Li XY, Liu YM, Meng ZM. Clinical observation of combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treat polycystic ovary syndrome with obesity. *China Practical Medical* 2010;**5**(34):129-30.

# **Liu XX 2012** {published data only}

Liu XX. The clinical research on the treatment of invigorating the kidney and activating blood and resolving phlegm decoction to polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin resistance patients [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University Of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### **Liu Y 2013** {published data only}

Liu Y, Mao LH. Effect of danzhi xiaoyao pill on ovulation induction of polycystic ovarian syndrome patients of pathogenic fire derived from stagnation of gan-qi. Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine] 2013;33(9):1191-5.

#### Liu YH 2010 (published data only)

Liu YH, Li Y, Niu YH, Niu YL, Zhang WY. Study of kidney-reinforcing drugs combined with gonadotropin on infertile induced by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2010;**19**(1):13-4, 17.

#### **Liu YP 2012** {published data only}

Liu YP, Wang QH, Huang SH. Traditional Chinese Mdeicine and Western medicine treatment of the phlegm polycystic ovary syndrome Infertility 38 cases of clinical observation. *Guide of China Medicine* 2012;**10**(22):283-4.

#### Liu YQ 2012 (published data only)

Liu YQ. LiuRunXia treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome, a professor at the academic thoughts and clinical experience in the research of infertility. China Academy of Chinese Medical Sciences 2012.

#### **Li XB 2011** {published data only}

Li XB, Zhai JL, Li LY, HU XD. Influence of Lingzhu granules on endocrine and lipid metabolism of polycystic ovary syndrome patients. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**52**(1):31-4.

# **Li XH 2011** {published data only}

Li XH. Clinical observation of Integrative Medicine treat 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Yunnan Journal of Traditional Chinese medicine and Material Medical* 2011;**32**(1):12-4.

#### Li XL 2009 {published data only}

Li L, Sun WF. Clinical research on Traditional Chinese Medicine Bushen huoxue method in treating endocrinological metabolism of adolescent PCOS. *Practical Medicine Journal* 2009;**25**(13):2177-9.

# Li XP 2011 {published data only}

Li XP, Lin S, Ye S, Cai YS, Chen CM, Zheng CS. Therapeutic efficacy of modified zigui decoction in treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of gan-shen yin deficiency syndrome. Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine] 2011;31(8):1070-3.

# Li XW 2009 {published data only}

Li XW, Geng JF. Clinical observation on Chinese herbal medicine combined with Western medicine in treating 95 cases of PCOS. Chinese Journal of Modern Drug Application 2009;**3**(7):122-3.

#### **Li XY 2017** {published data only}

Li XY, Yang Q, Wang Q. Effects of Cangfu Daotan Decoction Combined with Clomiphene on Serum Hormone Level and Endometri-al Receptivity in Patients with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Combined with Infertility. *China Pharmacy* 2017;**28**(26):3698-701.



#### Li Y 2013 (published data only)

Li Y, Ma H, Zhang Y, Kuang H, Ng EH, Hou L, et al. Effect of berberine on insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: study protocol for a randomized multicenter controlled trial. *Trials* 2013;**14**:226.

#### Li YL 2011 (published data only)

Li YL, Lian F, Wang RX, Zhang N. Observation of Clomiphene citrate resistant polycystic ovary syndrome treated by combination of acupuncture, Chinese and Western medicine. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**32**(7):244-6.

#### **Li ZZ 2010** {published data only}

Li ZZ. The clinical study of using Cang Fu Dao Tan Wan in the treatment of PCOS of the phlegm stagnation syndrome[Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

#### Lu 2010 (published data only)

Lu J, Chen YX, Li FY, Chen Y. Clomiphene joint mountain continued Fu Rong Dao Tan Tang treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome analysis of 48 cases. *Maternal and Child Health Care of China* 2010;**25**(1):138-9.

#### Lu 2012 (published data only)

Lu LF. Chinese cycle therapy combined with clomiphene citrate treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome infertility efficacy analysis. *Health Must Read Magazine* 2012;**11**(9):91.

#### Lu 2018 (published data only)

Lu T. Effect of Shugan Qutan Sanyu decoction Combined with acupuncture on infertility in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medical Journal of Chinese People's Health* 2018;**30**(23):67-9.

# Luo, 2019 {published data only}

Luo J, Li ZY, Li Y. Observation on the curative effect of Yangjingzhongyu Decoction combined with moxibustion in the treatment of infertility caused by ovulation disorders in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Sichuan Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2019;**37**(5):147-50.

#### **Luo 2010** {published data only}

Luo J, Guo R. Clinical observation on invigorating kidney to remove phlegm and stasis in treating PCOS-IR. *Hubei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**32**(6):24-5.

# **Luo 2014** {published data only}

Luo L, Chen J. Polycystic ovary syndrome clinical observation type of treatment. *Chinese and Foreign Medical Research* 2014;**12**(29):5-7.

#### **Luo 2018** {published data only}

Luo R, Yan PX, Zhu XT, Zheng WJ, Zhang L, Sheng JW et al. Effect of acupuncture and medicine on infertility due to polycystic ovary syndrome with kidney deficiency. *China Medical Herald* 2018;**15**(30):149-52.

#### Luo 2019 (published data only)

Luo JQ. The effect of Jiangzhi ovulation formula combined with ethinylestradiol and cyproterone on the level of lipid

metabolism related factors in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Maternal & Child Health Care of China* 2019;**34**(5):1012-5.

# Lv 2007 {published data only}

Lv XP, Cong HF, Wang XB. Observation on efficacy of acupuncture combined with medication in treating ovulation failure induced by PCOS. *Journal of Clinical Acupuncture and Moxibustion* 2007;**23**(8):35-6.

# Lv 2009 (published data only)

Lv LP, Chen GS. Jiawei buzhong yiqi decoction combined with diane-35 in treating 30 cases of PCOS. *Jiangxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**40**(5):42-3.

# Lv 2010 (published data only)

Lv JW. Clinical study on polycystic ovary syndrome patient's hyperplasia of mammary gland treated by method of tonifying-kidney and regulating-menstruation [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# Ma 2009 {published data only}

Ma HX, You ZL, Lai MH. Clinical observation of integration of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine in treating infertility caused by obese PCOS. *Guiding Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy* 2009;**15**(7):19-20.

#### Ma 2010 {published data only}

Ma MH, Wang XD. The application of method regulating kidney & clearing lung in the treatment of 26 cases with hyperandrogenism caused by PCOS. *Journal of Nanjing University of Traditonal Chinese Medicine* 2010;**26**(4):311-2.

# Ma 2017 (published data only)

Ma LH. Clinical observation on the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Practical Gynecologic Endocrinology 2017;**4**(10):64-5.

# Ma 2018 (published data only)

Ma R, Wang XM, Zhu XL. Clinical Efficacy of Bushen Tiaochong Decoction in Obesity Patients with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome and Effect on Endometrial Receptivity. *Chinese Journal of Experimental Traditional Medical Formulae* 2018;**24**(5):188-92.

# Madder 2013 {published data only}

Madder LS. Treating PCOS naturally. *HerbalGram (HERBALGRAM)* 2013; **Jun-May**(98):58-65.

# Mao 2003 (published data only)

Mao YX. Clinical observation of 3 kinds different ovulation stimulating methods on polycystic ovary syndrome. Heilongjiang Medical Journal 2003;27(7):489-90.

# Mao XG 2011 {published data only}

Mao XG, Fang SS, Mao AH. Observation research of 80 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome using combination of Chinese traditional and Western medicine. *Chinese Journal of Ethnomedicine and Ethnopharmacy* 2011;**20**(24):36-7.



## Mao XH 2011 {published data only}

Mao XH. Clinical observation of traditional Chinese combine with western medicine treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Shanxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**27**(7):27-8.

#### Mei 2010 {published data only}

Mei JL. Clinical study on the effect of kidney-nourishing and phlegm-resolving method combined with Diane-35 treating kidney-deficiency and phlegm-dampness type of polycystic ovary syndrome accompanied hyperandrogenism [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2010.

## Men 2017 {published data only}

Men A. Clinical Observation of Treating Patients with RenalDeficiency and Blood Stasis-type PCOS Infertility withBushen Huoxue Zhongzi Recipe [Masters thesis]. Henan (China): Henan University of Chinese Medicine, 2017.

#### Meng 2011 {published data only}

Meng J. Clinical and empirical study on therapeutic effects of Ling-Zhu granule in polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin resistance [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Miao 2012 {published data only}

Miao Y. Clinical analysis of combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2012;**27**(8):1619-20.

# Ming-Wei 2011 {published data only}

Ming-wei X, Xin-yun L, Jun-qin H. Regulation and control of wenshen yangxue granule combined with clomifene citrate on INH-ACT-FS system in patients with follicular maldevelopment infertility. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi* [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine] 2011;**31**(12):1596-600.

# Mohammad Hosseinzadeh 2016 {published data only}

Mohammad Hosseinzadeh F, Hosseinzadeh-Attar MJ, Yekaninejad MS, Rashidi B. Effects of selenium supplementation on glucose homeostasis and free androgen index in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: A randomized, double blinded, placebo controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology: organ of the Society for Minerals and Trace Elements (GMS)* 2016;**34**:56-61.

# Moradan 2012 {published data only}

Moradan S. Is there any role for acupuncture in infertility treatment? *International Journal of Fertility & Sterility* 2012:**6**:114.

# Mosalanejad 2015 {published data only}

Mosalanejad L, Shakeri F, Ghavi F. The effect of asafoetida on hormone levels of students with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine* 2015;**5**:106-7.

## Motoo 2014 (published data only)

Motoo Y, Arai I, Tsutani K. Use of Kampo diagnosis in randomized controlled trials of Kampo products in Japan: a systematic review. *PLoS One* 2014;**9**(8):e104422.

# Musumeci 2006 (published data only)

Musumeci ML, Schlecht K, West DP, West LE, Innocenzi D, Micali G. The spectrum of systemic therapy and procedural approaches in the management of moderate to severe acne vulgaris: A review. *Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia* 2006;**141**(4):379-91.

#### Naeimi 2020 {published data only}

Naeimi S A, Tansaz M, Hajimehdipoor H, Saber S. Comparing the effect of Nigella sativa oil soft gel and placebo on oligomenorrhea, amenorrhea and laboratory characteristics in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome, a randomized clinical trial. *Research journal of pharmacognosy* 2020;**7**(1):49-58.

#### NCT01116167 {published data only}

Li Y, Kuang H, Shen W, Ma H, Zhang Y, Stener-Victorin E, et al. Letrozole, berberine, or their combination for anovulatory infertility in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: study design of a double-blind randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2013;**3**(11):e003934.

## NCT03264638 (published data only)

Sun AJ. A Clinical and Biological Research of Combined Chinese and Western Medicine in the Treatment of PCOS. Https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct03264638 (accessed 2 July 2019) 2017;NCT03264638.

# Nie 2018 {published data only}

Nie L, Wang HX, Huang SL, Xiong J. Analysis on the therapeutic effect of Tonifying the kidney, promoting blood circulation and removing phlegm regulating Chinese medicine combined with western medicine on PCOS infertility (Intrinsic Phlegm Dampness Syndrome). *China Modern Doctor* 2018;**56**(12):59-62,65.

# O'Brien 2010 {published data only}

O'Brien PE. Bariatric surgery: mechanisms, indications and outcomes. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2010;**25**(8):1358-65.

#### Pan 2010 (published data only)

Pan H. The investigation simplify the assayed of the insulin resistance of polycystic ovary syndrome and interfering in clinical treatment of Chinese medicinal materials [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University Of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# Pan 2012 {published data only}

Pan LZ, Wang Y, He S. Clinical efficacy on 101 cases of intractable infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome treated with integrative Chinese and Western medicine. *World Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine* 2012;**7**(1):40-2, 65.



## Pastore 2011 (published data only)

Pastore LM, Williams CD, Jenkins J, Patrie JT. True and sham acupuncture produced similar frequency of ovulation and improved LH to FSH ratios in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *The Journal Of Clinical Endocrinology And Metabolism* 2011;**96**(10):3143-50.

#### Pazyar 2012 {published data only}

Pazyar N, Yaghoobi R. A rationale of ginseng as a novel addition to the antihirsutism armamentarium. *Journal Of Alternative And Complementary Medicine (New York, NY)* 2012;**18**(3):210-1.

#### **Pei 2012** {published data only}

Pei YX, Li JC, Ma YB, Hu LH. [Clinical observation of traditional Chinese and western medicine for polycystic ovary syndrome]. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**34**(5):703-4.

#### Peng 2012 (published data only)

Peng YT. Clinical observation on Gui-zhi-fu-ling-wan with catgut embedding therapy to treat blood stagnation type of PCOS [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

# **Qiao 2012** {published data only}

Qiao SX. The clinical research on Chinese medicine sequential with the acupuncture treat anovulation infertility caused by PCOS [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

## **Qin 2016** {published data only}

Qin W, Zhao K, Yang H. Effect of acupoint catgut embedding therapy combined with Chinese medicine for nourishing the kidneys and promoting blood circulation and improving blood glucose and lipid levels as well as the pregnancy rate in obese PCOS patients with infertility. *Experimental & Therapeutic Medicine* 2016;**12**(5):2909-14.

# Qiu 2006 (published data only)

Qiu HN, Xu J. Clinical observation on acupuncture in treating 46 cases of obese PCOS patients. *Chinese Community Doctors* 2006;**8**(14):86-7.

# **Qu 2015** {published data only}

Qu J, Che Y, Xu P, Xia Y, Wu X, Wang Y. The higher response of vascular endothelial growth factor and angiotensin-II to human chorionic gonadotropin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *International Journal of Fertility & Sterility* 2015;**8**(4):373-8.

## **Qv 2011** {published data only}

Qv HY, Li MZ, Chen HS. Clinical observation of combining traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Aesthetic Medicine* 2011;**20**(6):390.

## Ran 2008 (published data only)

Ran MX, Song ZH, Zhang H, Tai GX, Chen Q. An clinical observation and experimental research on the ovulation induction therapy of western medicines combined with Chinese herbs for the anovulatory patients with PCOS. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2008;**23**(2):175-6.

## Ran MX 2007 (published data only)

Ran MX, Zhang H, Qi XJ, Nie XX, Chen Q. An experimental research on endometrial receptivity is affected by bushenhuoxue Chinese herbs. *Chinese Journal of Birth Health and Heredity* 2007;**15**(4):56-7, 78.

#### Ran XM 2007 (published data only)

Ran XM, Zhang H, Tai GX, Song ZH, Chen Q. The influence of Yulin formula on CTmRNA expression of endometrium after ovulation inducing. *Traditional Chinese Medicinal Research* 2007;**20**(2):29-31.

#### Rao 2012 (published data only)

Rao XH, Zhang Y. A clinical analysis of treating the anovulation type of infertility in the integrative medicine. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2012;**4**(22):71-2.

#### Rashidi 2013 (published data only)

Rashidi BH, Tehrani ES, Hamedani NA, Pirzadeh L. Effects of acupuncture on the outcome of in vitro fertilisation and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Acupuncture in Medicine: Journal of the British Medical Acupuncture Society* 2013;**31**(2):151-6.

## Ren, 2019 (published data only)

Ren XX, Wan YR, Xiao HDZ, Wei AW. Shen Tiaojing Yuzi Decoction Combined with Letrozole Tablets in the Treatment of 46 Cases of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Infertility. *Traditional Chinese Medicinal Research* 2019;**32**(5):14-6.

#### Ren 2002a {published data only}

Ren XQ. Comparison of effect of two ovulation inducing methods in treating refractory PCOS with infertility. *Guangxi Medical Journal* 2002;**24**(8):1165-7.

# Ren 2002b {published data only}

Ren XQ. Comparison of effect of two ovulation inducing methods in treating refractory PCOS with infertility. *Journal of Practical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**18**(6):351-2.

# Ren 2006 (published data only)

Ren QL, Tan Y. Influence of Ziyin buyang method on serum IGF-1 and sexual hormone in PCOS patients. *Jiangsu Journal of Traditional Chinese* 2006;**27**(5):28-9.

# Ren 2008 (published data only)

Ren QL, Tan Y, Sun LZ. Clinical research of Chinese Ziyin buyang formula sequentially treating 31 cases with PCOS. *Jiangsu Journal of Traditional Chinese* 2008;**40**(3):40-2.

# Ren 2011 {published data only}

Ren WK. Exploration of follicle stimulating prescription and luteotrophic prescription in the co-treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome with kidney deficiency and blood stasis [Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Ren 2013 (published data only)

Ren MY, Zhu MC. Integrative medicine 150 cases of infertility salpingitic. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2013;**28**(11):2266-7.



## Ren 2014 (published data only)

Ren LN, Guo LH, Ma WZ, Zhang R. A meta-analysis on acupuncture treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Zhen Ci Yan Jiu [Acupuncture Research]* 2014;**39**(3):238-46.

# Ren 2019 {published data only}

Ren XX, Wan YR, Xiao HDZ, Wei AW. [46 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome infertility treated with Bushen Tiaojing Yuzi Decoction and letrozole tablets]. *Traditional Chinese Medicinal Research* 2019;**32**(5):14-6.

## Ried 2015 (published data only)

Ried K. Chinese herbal medicine for female infertility: an updated meta-analysis. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 2015;**23**(1):116-28.

#### Ruan 2016 (published data only)

Ruan HB, Wang MZ, Wu TT, Liu X, Mo WW. Clinical Effect of Bushen Quyu Recipe Combined with Acupuncture in Treatment of Clomiphene-resistant Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Infertility Patients after Cold Needle Puncture Drainage Operation. Zhongguo Zhong xi yi jie he za zhi Zhongguo Zhongxiyi jiehe zazhi= Chinese journal of integrated traditional and Western medicine 2016;36(9):1038-41.

## **Sadrefozalayi 2014** {published data only}

Sadrefozalayi S, Farokhi F. Effect of the aqueous extract of Foeniculum vulgare (fennel) on the kidney in experimental PCOS female rats. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine* 2014;**4**(2):110-7.

# **Salah 2013** {published data only}

Salah IM. Office microlaparoscopic ovarian drilling (OMLOD) versus conventional laparoscopic ovarian drilling (LOD) for women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Archives Of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2013;**287**(2):361-7.

# See 2011 (published data only)

See CJ, McCulloch M, Smikle C, Gao J. Chinese herbal medicine and clomiphene citrate for anovulation: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine* 2011;**17**(5):397-405.

#### **Shah 2016** {published data only}

Shah KN, Patel SS. Phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase inhibition: A new potential target for the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Pharmaceutical Biology* 2016;**54**(6):975-83.

## Shao 2004 (published data only)

Shao RY, Lang FJ, Cai JF. Clinical observation on treatment of Stein-Leventhal syndrome caused sterility by combined use of clomiphene and Chinese nourishing shen and activating blood circulation drugs. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi* [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine] 2004;**24**(1):41-3.

# Shao 2006 (published data only)

Shao MX, Zhang XL, Sun JJ, Yan YF. Clinical observation of integration of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine in treating infertility caused by PCOS. *Journal of Sichuan of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**24**(1):90-1.

## Shen 2008 (published data only)

Shen GH. Quyu tiaojing decoction in treating 150 cases of PCOS. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2008;**40**(2):82-3.

#### Shen 2013 (published data only)

Shen W, Zhang Y, Li W, Cong J, Zhou Y, Ng EHY, et al. Effects of tanshinone on hyperandrogenism and the quality of life in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: protocol of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised trial. *BMJ Open* 2013;**3**(10):e003646.

#### Sheng 2010 (published data only)

Sheng WZ. Clinical study on cycle treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with Bu Shen Huo Xue method [Master thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2010.

#### Sheng 2018 (published data only)

Sheng XY, Song ML. Cupai Zhuyun Decoction in treatment of kidney deficiency and liver stagnation type of polycystic ovary syn-drome and abnormal ovulation infertility: a clinical observation. *Chinese Remedies & Clinics* 2018;**18**(12):2117-9.

# **Shi 2009a** {published data only}

Shi Y, Xu WF, Ying XJ, Zhu D. Clinical study on acupuncture combined with kidney yin tonifying herbs for polycystic ovary syndrome of kidney in deficiency. *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**43**(10):33-5.

## **Shi 2009b** {published data only}

Shi Y, Feng HJ, Liu HR, Zhu D. Observation on therapeutic effect of acupuncture combined with Chinese herbs on polycystic ovary syndrome of kidney deficiency and phlegm stasis type. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion]* 2009;**29**(2):99-102.

#### Shi 2011 (published data only)

Shi Y. Xiao Chai Hu Jia JianTang Treating polycystic ovary syndrome in 40 patients. *Zhejiang Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**46**(2):120.

# **Shi 2016** {published data only}

Shi GL. Clinical study of Yishenhuoxue decoction combined with clomiphene in the treatment of ovulation dysfunction infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Maternal & Child Health Care of China* 2016;**31**(20):4243-5.

# **Shi 2017** {published data only}

Shi DY, Zheng YL, Chen SQ, Zhan MG. Clinical Study on Bushen Tiaojing Decoction in Treatment of Infertility Caused by Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *China Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2017;**32**(11):2193-5.

# **Shi F 2010** {published data only}

Shi F, Chen YF. Clinical observation on the combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of 60 patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Journal of Changchun University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**26**(6):922-3.



## Shi LJ 2010 (published data only)

Shi LJ. Observation of treatment of kidney weakness and phlegm blocking polycystic ovary syndrome based on method of tonify the kidney and regulating the period of menses with moxibustion [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

#### **Shu 2012** {published data only}

Shu RM. Clinical study on treating polycystic ovary syndrome of liver depression with adjustment of Jia Jian Xiao Yao San and chloramiphene [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

## Si 2016 (published data only)

Si Q. Integrative therapy of menstrual disorders caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Practical Electronics Magazine Gynecological Endocrinology* 2016;**3**(2):113-5.

#### Sohaei 2019 (published data only)

Sohaei S, Amani R, Tarrahi M J, Ghasemi-Tehrani H. The effects of curcumin supplementation on glycemic status, lipid profile and hs-CRP levels in overweight/obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled clinical trial. *Complementary therapies in medicine* 2019;**47**:Article Number: 102201.

#### **Song 2010** {published data only}

Song ZL, Xu J, Wang Y. Clinical observation on "Bushen Ruanjian Formula" in treating polycystic ovary syndrome with anovulation. *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**44**(8):47-50.

# Song 2011 {published data only}

Song ZH, Zhang HM, Zhang XS. Clinical observation of combining traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Rehabilitation* 2011;**26**(4):286-7.

# **Stone 2009** {published data only}

Stone JAM, Yoder KK, Case EA. Delivery of a full-term pregnancy after Traditional Chinese Medicine treatment in a previously infertile patient diagnosed with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Alternative Therapies In Health And Medicine* 2009;**15**(1):50-2.

# **Su 2012** {published data only}

Su SP, Liu YW, Peng M, Gao BZ. Clinical observation on metformin combine with Bu Shen Huo Xue Hua Tan Methods for polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Practical Medicine* 2012;**17**(17):159-60.

# **Sui 2011** {published data only}

Sui MF. Treatment of 96 patients with polycystic ovary syndrome of two methods' comparison. *Value Engineering* 2011;**30**(7):192.

## **Sun 2011** {published data only}

Sun WF, Liang J, Zhang XX, Feng SM. Clinical research on kidney-tonifying blood-activating and sputum-eliminating therapy for the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) with insulin resistance (IR). *Chinese Archives of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**29**(9):2018-20.

## Sun 2012 (published data only)

Sun H, Peng WJ. Clinical observation on combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treat 51 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome with obesity. *Xinjiang Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**30**(3):47-9.

#### Sun 2014 (published data only)

Sun HL. Clinical study of acupuncture odd ovulation disorders through four veins treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Yunnan CHinese Medicine College 2014.

#### Sun C 2010 (published data only)

Sun C. Clinical study on the effect of kidney-nourishing and phlegm-resolving method combined with metformin treating polycystic ovary syndrome with insulin resistance [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University Of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# Sun FX 2016 (published data only)

Sun FX, Wu Y. A study on treating infertility from polycystic ovary syndrome with the Bushen Huoxue decoction plus clomifene. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2016;**8**(35):109-10.

# **Sun J 2009** {published data only}

Sun J. Integrated therapy of Chinese and western medicine on 56 patients with infertility caused by PCOS. *Chinese Journal of Practical Medicine* 2009;**36**(3):72.

# Sun L 2016 (published data only)

Sun L. Clinical Study on the follicular development Effect ofcalming heart and nourishing kidney in late menstruationtreating infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2016.

# **Sun W 2010** {published data only}

Sun W, Cui W, Li J. Study of the mechanism of electroacupuncture treatment on PCOS and asthenia of kidney. Chinese Journal of Birth Health and Heredity 2010;**18**(1):105-7.

# Sun Y 2009 (published data only)

Sun Y. Combination of Traditional Chinese Medicine and WM (Western medicine) treat sterility of polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Zhejiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2009;33(3):344-5.

# Talaat 2018 (published data only)

Talaat Bassem, Ammar Islam Mohamed Magdi. The added value of cinnamon to metformin in controlling symptoms of polycystic ovary syndrome, a randomized controlled trial. *Middle East Fertility Society Journal* 2018;**23**(4):440-5.

## Tan 2005 {published data only}

Tan MH. Resistant clomiphene sterility with polycystic ovarian syndrome treated by prescription of Chinese traditional medicine benefiting to gravidity and clomiphene. *Maternal and Child Health Care of China* 2005;**20**(7):824-5.

#### Tan 2012 {published data only}

Tan L, Tong Y, Sze SCW, Xu M, Shi Y, Song XY, et al. Chinese herbal medicine for infertility with anovulation: a systematic



review. *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine* 2012;**18**(12):1087-100.

#### Tang 2012 (published data only)

Tang CY, Wu YH. Tonifying kidney and removing blood stasis combined with Western medicine treatment for ovulation induction in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine University of Hunan* 2012;**32**(6):46,73.

# Tao 2003 (published data only)

Tao LL, Chen XP, Gu ZT. Study on treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome with infertility by combined therapy of Chinese herbal medicine and compound cyproterone acetate. *Chinese Journal of Integrative Medicine* 2003;**9**(2):98-103.

# Tao 2006 {published data only}

Tao LL, Zhang YZ, Sang X, Zeng L, Yu AQ, Chen LF. Effects of modified longdan xiegan decoction on hyperandrogenism in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome of stagnant fire in Gan channel type. Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine] 2006;**26**(9):838-41.

# Tao 2008 {published data only}

Tao LL, Long YL, Sang X, Zhang YZ, Chen XP, Niu XY, et al. Effects of point catgut-embedding therapy combined Chinese medicinal herbs of invigorating spleen to remove phlegm on insulin resistance and serum adiponectin level in obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy* 2008;**23**(5):434-7.

# **Tao 2009** {published data only}

Tao LL, Fu YH, Xie PP, Wu T, Sang X, Long YL, et al. Effect of acupoint catgut-embedding therapy combined with spleen strengthening and phlegm removing herbs on insulin resistance and adipocyte factors in patients with obese-type polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Guangzhou University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**26**(2):134-7.

# Tao 2010 {published data only}

Tao LL, Wang HY, Chen XP, Sang X, Zeng C, Xin J, et al. Effect of point thread-embedding plus herbal decoction for strengthening the spleen to dissolve phlegm on the glucolipide metabolism of the obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**51**(3):239-42.

# **Tao 2011** {published data only}

Tao JF, Lu XH. Chinese medicine cycle therapy for female college students of 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome clinical observation. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2011;**43**(7):75-7.

# **Tao 2017** {published data only}

Tao HH. Clinical Effects of Zuogui Soothing Liver Decoction on Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Infertility. *Chinese General Practice* 2017;**33**(11):1288-9.

## Tian 2017 (published data only)

Tian Y, Gao XL. Guizhi Fuling Capsule Combined with western medicine in the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome and its effect on endocrine metabolism and ovulation. *Shaanxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2017;**38**(4):444-5.

#### Tong 2017 (published data only)

Tong XL, Tan Y, Yin YY, Zhou G. Sequential therapy combined with ovulation induction of PCOS in endometrium of infertile women. *Chinese Traditional Patent Medicine* 2017;**39**(12):2491-6.

#### **Ulbricht 2016** {published data only}

Ulbricht CE, Natural Standard Research Collaboration. An evidence-based systematic review of Yin Yang Huo (Epimedium spp.) by the Natural Standard Research Collaboration. *Journal Of Dietary Supplements* 2016;**13**(2):136-64.

#### **Ushiroyama 2001** {published data only}

Ushiroyama T, Ikeda A, Sakai M, Hosotani T, Suxuki Y, Tsubokura S, et al. Effects of unkei-to, an herbal medicine, on endocrine function and ovulation in women with high basal levels of luteinizing hormone secretion. *The Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 2001;**46**(5):451-6.

# **Ushiroyama 2006** {published data only}

Ushiroyama T, Hosotani T, Mori K, Yamashita Y, Ikeda A, Ueki M. Effect of switching to Wen-jing-tang (Unkei-To) from preceding herbal preparations selected by eight-principle pattern identification on endocrinological status and ovulatory induction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *The American Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2006;**34**(2):177-87.

# Vajda 2013 {published data only}

Vajda FJE, Dodd S, Horgan D. Lamotrigine in epilepsy, pregnancy and psychiatry--a drug for all seasons? *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience: Official Journal of the Neurosurgical Society of Australasia* 2013;**20**(1):13-6.

# van Oppen 2015 {published data only}

van Oppen JD, Daniel PS, Sovani MP. What is the potential role of transcutaneous carbon dioxide in guiding acute noninvasive ventilation? *Respiratory Care* 2015;**60**(4):484-91.

#### Wan 2012 {published data only}

Wan PF. The clinical study Intherapies of obesity-PCOS by Chinese herbs combined with different frequency of electroacupuncture [Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong Traditional Chinese Medicine University, 2012.

## Wang 2006a {published data only}

Wang J, Zhang DX, Cao JM. Clinical observation on Yishen jianpi method combined with metformin in treating PCOS with insulin resistance. *Journal of Sichuan of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**24**(9):67-8.

## Wang 2006b (published data only)

Wang J, Chen YF, Xu SQ. Observation of integration of traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in treating infertility caused by PCOS. *Public Medical Forum Magazine* 2006;**10**(8B):717-8.



## Wang 2011a {published data only}

Wang Y. Clinical observation on 45 cases of polycystic ovarian syndrome accompanied with emotional disturbance treated by Shugan Tiaojing formula. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**52**(17):1479-82.

# Wang 2011b {published data only}

Wang Y, Chen Y, Wang X. The effect of Cang-Fu-Dao-Tan decoction on insulin resistance, adiponectin and leptin levels in patients with obese-type polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Chinese Archives of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**29**(11):2256-7.

#### Wang 2013 (published data only)

Wang YR, Li CR. Clinical observation on acupuncture treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Healthcare & Nutrition* 2013;**23**(4):2112.

#### Wang 2017 (published data only)

Wang Y, Gao J S, Cai W Y, Xie L Z, Ma H L, Zhang Y H, et al. Characteristics and obstetrics outcomes of different traditional Chinese medicine syndromes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: A secondary analysis. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 2017;**43 (Supplement 1)**:155.

#### Wang 2019 (published data only)

Wang Y. Randomized Controlled Study of Bushen Huoxue Recipe combined with Ethinyl Estradiol Cyproterone in the Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *Journal of Practical Traditional Chinese Internal Medicine* 2019;**33**(2):48-51.

#### Wang CX 2016 (published data only)

Wang CX, Li YW. Bailing Tiaogan Decoction in Treating Infertilitas Feminis of Liver Qi Stagnation Type Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Experimental Traditional Medical Formulae* 2016;**22**(13):165-8.

#### Wang JL 2009 (published data only)

Wang JL, Zhang ZC. Observation of acupuncture and acupoint catgut-embedding therapy for PCOS patients of obesity. *Liaoning Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**36**(9):1574-5.

# Wang LL 2016 (published data only)

Wang LL, Yang HW, Wu XK. Acupuncture treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome RCTs syndrome and myofascial trigger point acupoints. *Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2016;**66**(8):673-6.

# Wang NS 2011 {published data only}

Wang NS. GFW modified act on polycystic ovary syndrome in experimental and clinical efficacy of phlegm and blood stasis type [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Wang Q 2010 {published data only}

Wang Q, Li FY. Clinical research of integrated Chinese and western medicine in treating polycystic ovarian syndrome of kidney yang deficiency. *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**44**(12):66-8.

## Wang Q 2011 {published data only}

Wang Q. Chinese and Western medicine treatment of 60 cases of polycystic ovary infertility. *Beifang Yaoxue* 2011;8(9):51.

#### Wang Q 2012 (published data only)

Wang Q, Li FY. Nuan Gong Zhu Yun Tang combine with clomiphene citrate for polycystic ovary syndrome (the kidney yang deficiency type) follicular development. *Liaoning Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**39**(9):1752-4.

#### Wang QH 2012 {published data only}

Wang QH, Liu YP, Xie PP, Yang XP, Huang SH, Chen SW, et al. Clinical research of polycystic ovary syndrome treated with non-surgical integrated Chinese and Western medicine. *World Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine* 2012;**7**(11):968-71.

#### Wang YH 2005 (published data only)

Wang YH, Yang YS, Zhang YL. Clinical study of Ganshao capsule in treating clomiphene resistant polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2005;**25**(8):704-6.

# Wang YH 2010 {published data only}

Wang YH. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Modern Medicine* 2010;**17**(20):93-4.

# Wang YL 2005 (published data only)

Wang YL. Clinical observation on Bushen Huoxue Huatan formula in treating PCOS with infertility. *Chinese Archives of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2005;**23**(8):1519-20.

## Wei 2008 {published data only}

Wei X. Clinical observation of integration of traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in treating infertility caused by PCOS. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**30**(7):732-4.

#### Wei 2018 {published data only}

Wei AW, Xiao HDZ, Song YL. Clinical efficacy observation of Dingkun Pills combined with clomiphene in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with infertility. *Chinese Journal of Practical Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2018;**34**(4):444-7.

# Wei CL 2011 {published data only}

Wei CL. Chinese herbal compound joint Diane-35 on sex hormone levels in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Experimental Traditional Medical Formula* 2011;**17**(5):239.

# Wei XX 2011 {published data only}

Wei XX. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome curative effect observation. *Guide of China Medicine* 2011:**9**(29):152-3.

# Wei YQ 2011 {published data only}

Wei YQ. Clinical observation on combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine for polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Seek Medical and Ask the Medicine* 2011;**9**(11):589.



# Wong 2017 (published data only)

Wong Charlene HL, Cheung William KW, Chung Vincent CH. Is individualised Chinese herbal formula effective in treating oligomenorrhoea and amenorrhoea among female with polycystic ovary syndrome as compared to standardised Chinese herbal formula? *Advances in integrative medicine* 2017;**4**(1):40-1.

## Wu 2008 {published data only}

Wu N. Clinical study on Bushen Huayu Qutan treatment for PCOS. *The Chinese Journal of Modern Applied Pharmacy* 2008;**25**(2):167-70.

# **Wu 2011** {published data only}

Wu KE. Random controlled prospective study of the treatment for PCOS by acupuncture and Chinese medicine combined [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### Wu 2016 (published data only)

Wu XK, Wang YY, Liu JP, Liang RN, Xue HY, Ma HX, et al. Randomized controlled trial of letrozole, berberine, or a combination for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertility & Sterility* 2016;**106**(3):(1p).

## **Wu 2017** {published data only}

Wu H. Evaluation of the effect of Bushen Huoxue Tiaozhou method combined with Clomiphene on infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Contemporary Medicine Forum* 2017;**15**(15):128-9.

# **Wu 2019** {published data only}

Wu QY, Jiang HQ. Analysis of the effect of acupuncture combined with medicine in the treatment of ovarian cyst syndrome. *Healthful Friend* 2019;(8):121.

#### Wu CC 2012 {published data only}

Wu CC, Lei P, Ruan YM, Lin XM, Xiong YL, Yang GY. Effects of oral contraceptive pretreatment on controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and outcomes of IVF-ET. *Zhonghua Nan Ke Xue* [National Journal Of Andrology] 2012;**18**(7):623-6.

# Wu D 2012 {published data only}

Wu D. Kidney and spleen france with the clinical research of acupuncture on patients with polycystic ovary syndrome kaohsiung signs intervention [Masters thesis]. Heilongjiang (Chian): Heilongjiang University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

## Wu MY 2010 {published data only}

Wu MY. Clinical study of combining traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medical Innovation of China* 2010;**7**(34):47-8.

# Wuttke 2015 {published data only}

Wuttke W, Seidlova-Wuttke D. Herbal medicines for menopausal symptoms. *Maturitas Conference: 10th European Congress on Menopause and Andropause; Madrid, Spain* 2015;**81**(1):120.

#### Wu XY 2010 {published data only}

Wu XY, Liang GY, Yao L. Clinical observation on polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) infertility treatment with Chinese herbs combined with clomiphene. *Journal of Hubei University of Chinese Medicine* 2010;**12**(2):15-7.

# Wu Y 2013 {published data only}

Wu Y, Leonard C, Denz E, Haeberle M. The treatment of luteinised unruptured follicle syndrome with Chinese medicine. *Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2013;**Jun**(102):5-19.

# Wu YY 2013 {published data only}

Wu YY. Efficacy catgut embedding treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medical Information* 2013;**66**(20):422.

# Xia 2004 (published data only)

Xia XJ, Guo CY. Clinical observation of integrated therapy of Chinese and western medicine on 86 patients with infertility caused by PCOS. *The Chinese Journal of Human Sexuality* 2004;**13**(7):16-7, 19.

# Xia 2007 {published data only}

Xia XJ. Treatment on anovulatory infertility induced by polycystic ovary syndrome through supplementing kidney and promoting blood circulation. *The Chinese Journal of Human Sexuality* 2007;**16**(10):23-6, 30.

# Xia 2011 {published data only}

Xia FL, Si YR, Wen YN. Clinical research on Wen Shen Jian Pi Xiao Tan Zhu Yun particles combined clomiphene treatment of polycystic ovary infertility. *Shanxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**32**(3):265-7.

# Xiao 2014 (published data only)

Xiao SF, Xu YY, Zhu LJ, Hu JL. Catgut embedding joint Diane and metformin in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome in 36 cases. *Jiangxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2014;**45**(4):53-5.

# Xie 2005 {published data only}

Xie GZ, Zhou ZX, Sun QH, Yang MC, Chen WY, Yang J, et al. Tiao jing gu chong tang and clomiphene treats the PCOS with the result that clinical observation of the sterility. *Chinese Journal of the Practical Chinese with Modern Medicine* 2005;**18**(10):1538-9.

# Xie 2010 {published data only}

Xie XY. Clinical observation of combining traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Guide of China Medicine* 2010;**8**(34):103-4.

# Xie 2012 {published data only}

Xie JH, Gao YM, Han R, Zhang Y. Yin-nourishing and heatclearing therapy for 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *World Chinese Medicine* 2012;**7**(5):410-2.

# Xin, 2019 {published data only}

Xin XL, Yuan SF, Guan JZ. Clinical Observation on Bushen Tiaojing Decoction Combined with Letrozole in the Treatment of Infertility Caused by Kidney Deficiency and Liver Depression Type Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome. *Chinese Medicine Modern Distance Education of China* 2019;**17**(12):101-3.



## Xiong 2012 (published data only)

Xiong XL. Treatment effect observation 115 cases patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rational Drug Use* 2012;**5**(13):59-60.

# Xiong 2018 (published data only)

Xiong W, Xiao XY. Analysis of the effect of the combination of traditional Chinese and Western Medicine on infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Diagnosis & Treatment* 2018;**29**(18):2872-3.

## Xu, 2019 (published data only)

Xu JH, Cai PP, Sha J. Effect of modified Jiawei Qigong pill and drospirone ethynestradiol tablets pretreatment on endometrial receptivity of infertile patients with kidney deficiency and phlegm-dampness polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2019;**41**(1):36-41.

#### Xu 2009 {published data only}

Xu F. The efficacy of Guishen pill in treating 40 cases of PCOS. *Jiangxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**40**(7):36-7.

#### Xu 2012 {published data only}

Xu LF. The clinical research of two Chentang traditional Chinese medicine combined cycle therapy treatment for obese type polycystic ovarian syndrome [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

## Xu 2018 {published data only}

Xu YJ, Jin XN, Xue YD. Effects of different Chinese medicine prescriptions treating at different stages of menstrual cycle on ovarian function and pregnancy in infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of General Practice* 2018;**16**(4):626-9.

# Xu 2019 {published data only}

Xu JH, Cai PP, Sha J. Effect of modified Jiawei Qigong pill and drospirone ethynestradiol tablets pretreatment on endometrial receptivity of infertile patients with kidney deficiency and phlegm-dampness polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2019;**41**(1):36-41.

# Xu BH 2016 (published data only)

Xu BH, Li MQ, Chen CL, Luo YJ. Effects of Traditional Chinese Medicine periodic therapy on sex hormone, glucose and lipid metabolism of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2016;**23**(1):35-8.

## Xu DW 2010 {published data only}

Xu DW. Observation on clinical efficacy of Chinese and Western medicine combined with acupuncture in treating PCOS with infertility. *Journal of Sichuan of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**28**(1):93-4.

## Xue 2004 (published data only)

Xue XW, Wang N. Observation on efficacy of Traditional Chinese Medicine combined with ultrasound in treating 56 cases of PCOS. *Chinese General Practice* 2004;**7**(11):828.

## Xu HO 2008 (published data only)

Xu HO, Luo YL. The application of Zishen yutai pill in ovulation inducing of PCOS. *Chinese Journal of Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**15**(5):68.

# Xu JH 2008 (published data only)

Xu JH. 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome treated in Chinese medicine combined with Diane-35. *Journal of Henan University of Chinese Medicine* 2008;**23**(2):46-7.

#### Xu QZ 2016 (published data only)

Xu QZ. Observation on therapeutic effect of kidney Activating Blood Herbs on polycystic ovary syndrome of kidney deficiency and blood stasis type. *Chinese Journal of Modern Drug Application* 2016;**10**(10):249-50.

#### Xu RQ 2017 (published data only)

Xu RQ, Lin S. Danzhi Xiaoyao Pill in the treatment of 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fujian Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2017;**48**(2):23-4.

# Xu SQ 2010 {published data only}

Xu SQ. Effects of Bushenshugan method on hyperandrogenism and hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesis]. Hubei (China): Hubei University of Chinese Mdeicine, 2010.

# **Xu ZZ 2017** {published data only}

Xu ZZ. Observation on curative effect of integrated traditional Chinese and western medicine on infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Medical Engineering* 2017;**25**(6):71-3.

# Yan 2003 {published data only}

Yan YF, Feng XS, Jiang MF. Clinical observation on Bushen Huoxue herbal medicine in treating 32 cases of PCOS with infertility. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2003;**44**(1):39-40.

# Yan 2005 {published data only}

Yan YF, Yan L. Clinical observation on 30 cases of polycystic ovarian syndrome treated by Bushen Huoxue oral liquid plus metformin. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2005;**46**(9):480-2.

# Yan 2012 {published data only}

Yan XJ. Clinical observation on combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treat 30 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome with infertility. *Guiding Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacology* 2012;**18**(5):53-4.

# Yang 2005 (published data only)

Yang YH, Hong JY, Wei DY, Chen XM, Lin J. Acupuncture on polycystic ovarian syndrome-induced infertility. *Journal of Guangdong Medical College* 2005;**23**(4):377-8.

## Yang 2008 {published data only}

Yang L, Qi B, Song JX, Hou LH, Wu XK. Detection and analysis of apoptosis related genes of insulin resistance granular cells induced by the traditional Chinese medicine by DNA microarray. *Science & Technology Review* 2008;**26**(16):42-6.



## Yang 2011 (published data only)

Yang ZC. Clinical observation on Zi Ni Wen Shen Tiao Jing Tang treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Misdiagnostics* 2011;**1**(34):8377.

## Yang 2015 (published data only)

Yang B-Z, Cui W, Li J. Effects of electroacupuncture intervention on changes of quality of ovum and pregnancy out-come in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhen Ci Yan Jiu* [Acupuncture Research] 2015;**40**(2):151-6.

## Yang 2017a {published data only}

Yang HP, Li WL. Study on effect of Yishen Cupai Decoction combined with clomiphene in treating infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Laboratory Medicine and Clinic* 2017;**14**(5):645-7.

# Yang 2017b {published data only}

Yang HP. Clinical observation on the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome with kidney deficiency and liver depression by the combination of traditional Chinese and Western Medicine [Masters thesis]. Anhui (China): Anhui University of Chinese Medicine, 2017.

#### Yang D 2014 (published data only)

Yang D. Effect of acupuncture and clomiphene citrate for kidney deficiency PCOS infertile women ovulation rate and pregnancy rate. Hunan University of Traditional Chinese Medicine.

## Yang GM 2010 (published data only)

Yang GM. Clinical observation of combining traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine 2010;9(17):1331-2.

# Yang H 2014 (published data only)

Yang H. Traditional Chinese medicine for the treatment of kidney and blood stasis 35 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Global Chinese Medicine* 2014;**7**(5):382-4.

#### Yang JB 2010 (published data only)

Yang JB, Xu PL, Yao F, Yang XY. In: Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine clinical observation for the treatment of ovulation disorder polycystic ovary syndrome. Association of Chinese Medicine Gynecology Branch of the Tenth National Gynecologic Academic Conference. 2010.

# Yang LF 2017 {published data only}

Yang LF. Clinical observation on the treatment of infertility with polycystic ovary syndrome by promoting the discharge of traditional Chinese Medicine. *Journal of Practical Gynecologic Endocrinology* 2017;**4**(22):103.

## Yang P 2010 (published data only)

Yang P. Curative effect observation of combining traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Guiyang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**32**(5):43-4.

#### Yang Y 2016 (published data only)

Yang Y, Huang FX. Clinical effect of kuntai capsule and letrozole tablets in the internal secretion and ovulation for patients

with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *China Modern Doctor* 2016;**54**(26):1-3.8.

# Yang YQ 2016 (published data only)

Yang YQ. Clinical observation on the treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome infertility by acupoint application combined with traditional Chinese Medicine [Masters thesis]. Shanghai (China): Shanghai University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2016.

# Yao 2011 (published data only)

Yao FW. Clinical Research on the method of kidney-nourishing and phlegm-resolving method combined with Diane-35 on the effects of polycystic ovary syndrome with the high testosterone [Masters thesis]. Heilongjiang (China): Heilongjiang University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Yao XY 2012 (published data only)

Yao XY, Feng YL, Tang S. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment the clinical effect of the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Health Must Read Magazine* 2012;**11**(10):31-2.

# Yao Y 2012 {published data only}

Yao Y. Clinical study on polycystic ovary syndrome accompanied anovulation by invigorating kidney and activating blood circulation and regulating chong drink [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

# Ye 2004 {published data only}

Ye LQ. Chinese periodical therapy combined with metformin in treating 62 cases with PCOS. *Jiangxi Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2004;**35**(5):22-3.

# Ye 2010 {published data only}

Ye TZ, Cao LQ, Ye CC, Zhang QR, Shen XL, Guo M, et al. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of insulin resistance of 40 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome were observed. *Zhejiang Journal of Traditonal Chinese Mdecine* 2010;**45**(4):287.

# Ye 2015 {published data only}

Ye LQ. Traditional Chinese Mdeicine periodic therapy with metformin efficacy of 120 cases of pubertal polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Heilongjiang Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2015;**44**(6):17-8.

# Ye 2017 {published data only}

Ye WT. Treatment mechanism of infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome by traditional Chinese medicine under morphology. *Nei Mongol Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2017;**36**(3):6-7.

# **Ye 2018** {published data only}

Ye QF. Clinical Study of Acupuncture Combined with Yishen Huatan Huoxue Formula in the Treatment of PCOS. *Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2018;**35**(1):104-7.

# Ye HJ 2012 {published data only}

Ye HJ, Jiang TJ, Li AP, Yv Y. Clinical observation on treating polycystic ovary syndrome with sterility with Guizhifulin



capsule and Diane-35 and clomiphene citrate. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2012;**17**(6):691-5.

# Ye YY 2012 {published data only}

Ye YY. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome curative effect analysis. *The Journal of Medical Theory and Practice* 2012;**25**(5):560-2.

# Yi 2012 {published data only}

Yi LL. Clinical research of gubenquyu decoction in treating PCOS of Qi deficiency and phlegm and blood stasis type [Masters thesis]. Hubei (China): Hubei University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

# Yi 2017 {published data only}

Yi HL. Observation on the therapeutic effect of wenshenhuatantiaojing recipe combined with dianing-35 on PCOS of kidney deficiency and phlegm dampness type. Guiyang College of Chinese Meicine 2017.

# Yin 2007 {published data only}

Yin XP. Laparoscopy combined with Traditional Chinese Medicine in treating PCOS. *Reproduction and Contraception* 2007;**27**(7):484-5.

# Ying L 2016 (published data only)

Ying L, Ying XY, Shi L, Jin Y. Effect of Guashi dectoction combined with letrozole on LH, FSH and E2 in infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal of Biochemical Pharmaceutics* 2016;**36**(3):113-5.

# Ying Z 2016 (published data only)

Ying Zhang, Jin Sun, Yun-Jiao Zhang, Qian-Yun Chai, Kang Zhang, Hong-Li Ma, et al. The effect of berberine on insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: detailed statistical analysis plan (SAP) for a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2016;**17**:(5p).

# Yu 2013 (published data only)

Yu L, Liao Y, Wu H, Zhao J, Wu L, Shi Y, et al. Effects of electroacupuncture and Chinese kidney-nourishing medicine on polycystic ovary syndrome in obese patients. *Chung i Tsah Chih Ying Wen Pan [Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine]* 2013;**33**(3):287-93.

# Yu 2015 {published data only}

Yu LJ. Traditional Chinese Medicine (yi xu huo wang) versus western medicine to treat women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2015;**24**(11):1206-8.

#### Yu 2018 {published data only}

Yu LX, Liu N. Clinical treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Health Care & Nutrition* 2018;**28**(29):152-3.

# Yu 2019 {published data only}

Yu F, Qin XY, Zhang XM, Fu C. Clinical Observation on the Treatment of 52 Cases of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome with Zishen Huatan Zhuyun Decoction and Kuntai Capsule. *Journal of Clinical Research* 2019;**36**(6):1162-4.

## Yuan 2011 (published data only)

Yuan Q. Clinical research of AMH during the process of stimulation period of PCOS as well as the kidney sand sequential Chinese medicine [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### **Yuan 2016** {published data only}

Yuan YH, Han YM, Li JX, Hai X. Clinical study on 60 cases of infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome treated with acupuncture and medicine. *Chinese Journal of Basic Medicine in Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2016;**22**(7):962-4.

#### Yuan 2018 (published data only)

Yuan QQ. Effect of traditional Chinese medicine combined with Clomiphene on patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Diet Health* 2018;**5**(12):81-2.

#### Yv 2011 (published data only)

Yv W. Clinical research on combination Chinese medicine and acupuncture in treating polycystic ovarian syndrome [Masters thesis]. Heilongjiang (China): Heilongjiang University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# **Zeng 2007** {published data only}

Zeng BF, Xu AF. Clinical observation on pregnancy prompting decoction combined with clomiphene in treating infertility induced by PCOS. *China Medical Herald* 2007;**4**(12):68-9.

# Zeng 2012 (published data only)

Zeng L, Zeng C, Tao LL. Comparative study on Chinese medical syndrome typing and treatment combined different surgical methods for treating clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine] 2012;**32**(11):1492-5.

#### Zhang 2007a {published data only}

Zhang H, Ran MX, Chen Q, Tai GX, Song ZH. An experimental research on the expression of endometrial calcitonin affected by Bushen huoxue Chinese herbs. *Chinese Journal of Family Planning* 2007;**15**(3):171-3.

# Zhang 2009 {published data only}

Zhang QM, Sun ZY, Chen X, Yuan JL. Clinical effect observation on treatment to 52 polycystic ovarian syndromes by YUAN-clan zishen huoxue decoction. *Journal of Liaoning University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2009;**11**(6):151-2.

## Zhang 2011a {published data only}

Zhang N. Effect of invigorating kidney and removing phlegm herbs on women with polycystic ovary syndrome undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transplantation treatment. *Journal of Liaoning University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**13**(7):56-8.

## **Zhang 2011b** {published data only}

Zhang N. Clinical observation of infertile patients with polycystic ovary syndrome treating with Qigongwan and immature follicle puncture technique through ultrasound. Chinese Imaging Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine 2011;**9**(3):202-3.



## Zhang 2015a {published data only}

Zhang T. Effect of Qingre Yangyin recipe on endocrine and metabolism of polycystic ovary syndrome patients. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal Of Integrated Traditional And Western Medicine]* 2015;**35**(10):1175-80.

#### **Zhang 2015b** {published data only}

Zhang T. Affect the patient's endocrine and metabolic heat and nourishing on polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2015;(10):1175-80.

#### **Zhang 2015c** {published data only}

Zhang T, Guo JY. Effects of Lycii Cortex on express of PI3K/PKB in PCOS rats. *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi [China Journal Of Chinese Materia Medica]* 2015;**40**(10):2004-8.

#### Zhang 2016 (published data only)

Zhang YL. Clinical observation on treatment of PCOScaused sterility by combined ClomipheneCitrate and Bushenhuayufang [Masters thesis]. Gansu (China): Gansu University of Chinese Medicine, 2016.

## Zhang 2019a {published data only}

Zhang CL, Liu ZJ. Effects of Multi-phase Administration of Bushen Tiaojing Decoction on Ovulation Outcomes, Symptoms and Sex Hormone Levels in Patients with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *World Chinese Medicine* 2019;**14**(4):970-3.

## **Zhang 2019b** {published data only}

Zhang CL, Liu ZJ. Effects of Multi-phase Administration of Bushen Tiaojing Decoction on Ovulation Outcomes, Symptoms and Sex Hormone Levels in Patients with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *World Chinese Medicine* 2019;**14**(4):970-3.

# **Zhang FC 2007** {published data only}

Zhang FC. Effect of qingfei jianpi xiaocuo decoction for the treatment of acne in polycystic ovary syndrome: an observation of 46 cases. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2007;**39**(9):34-5.

#### Zhang H 2007b {published data only}

Zhang H. Research on Chinese herbal medicine combined with Western medicine in treating 40 cases of PCOS. *Journal of Changchun University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2007;**23**(5):68-9.

# Zhang H 2010 (published data only)

Zhang H. Clinical observation on traditional Chinese and western medicine for polycystic ovary combine. *Asia-Pacific Traditional Medicine* 2010;**6**(9):126-7.

# Zhang H 2014 {published data only}

Zhang H, Ma Y, Wang ZL, Gao QQ. Treating 35 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome infertility in the integrative medicine. *Clinical Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2014;**6**(7):33-4, 6.

# **Zhang HH 2011** {published data only}

Zhang HH, Cui XP. Combine traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment of 20 patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2011;**31**(4):12-3.

## **Zhang HM 2011** {published data only}

Zhang HM, Tan Y. Clinical study on therapy of nourishing yin and supplementing yang in decreasing androgen level of polycystic ovary syndrome patients with kidney asthenia. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2011;**43**(1):50-2.

#### Zhang J 2011 {published data only}

Zhang J, Qin JQ. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Qiqihae University of Medicine* 2011;**32**(5):320.

#### Zhang JH 2018 (published data only)

Zhang JH, Xia HQ, Wang P. Observation on the effect of traditional Chinese medicine combined with acupuncture on infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Bao Jian Wen Hui* 2018; (4):42.

#### **Zhang JJ 2012** {published data only}

Zhang JJ. Clinical observation of traditional Chinese medicine combined with dyne - 35 for polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Guangxi Traditional Chinese Medical University 2012;**15**(2):16-7.

#### **Zhang JX 2015** {published data only}

Zhang JX. Efficacy of integrative medicine polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2015;**24**(14):1562-3.

## Zhang L 2010 (published data only)

Zhang L, Liu ZD, Ren YM. From the traditional Chinese medicine ovulation decoction in treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome, 96 cases of clinical observation. *Inner Mongol Journal of Traditional Chinese medicine* 2010;**29**(18):19-20.

# Zhang LM 2003 (published data only)

Zhang LM, Hou LH. Clinical observation on Bushen decoction combined with acupuncture in treating PCOS. *Journal of Clinical Acupuncture and Moxibustion* 2003;**19**(4):23-4.

# Zhang LX 2012 (published data only)

Zhang LX. The influence of Cang Fu Dao Tan Tang Jia Jian decoction on endocrine and glucose metabolism of polycystic ovary syndrome patients with insulin resistance [Masters thesis]. Zhejiang (China): Zhejiang Chinese Medical University, 2012.

# **Zhang M 2010** {published data only}

Zhang M. Clinical study on the "JiaJian Wu Ji San" effect of phlegm-dampness type of polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# **Zhang MM 2003** {published data only}

Zhang MM, Huang GY, Lu FE, Paulus WE, Sterzik K. Treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with clomiphene resistance patients by herbs combined with clomiphene. *Chinese Journal of the Practical Chinese with Modern Medicine* 2003;**3**(16):157-9.



## Zhang Q 2010 (published data only)

Zhang Q. A clinic study of health-related quality-of-life in polycystic ovary syndrome and the impact of Traditional Chinese Medicine method with invigorating kidney, dissipating phlegm and promoting blood flow [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

## **Zhang SM 2018** {published data only}

Zhang SM, Han YF. Effects of Quyu Huatan Decoction Combined with Ovulation Promotion Scheme on Proteins Related to Insulin Signaling Pathway in Patients with Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome. *World Chinese Medicine* 2018;**13**(10):2417-20.

# **Zhang T 2010** {published data only}

Zhang T. Polycystic ovary syndrome treated with Chinese medicine "Culuan Pill". *Journal of Zhejiang University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**34**(4):515-6.

#### **Zhang TH 2011** {published data only}

Zhang TH. Clinical analysis of diagnosis and treatment of 118 cases of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of China Traditional Chinese Medicine Information* 2011;**3**(20):230.

# **Zhang TY 2012** {published data only}

Zhang TY, Wang Q. Phlegm, blood stasis by method of clinical trials for the treatment of ovulation disorder polycystic ovary syndrome. *Modern Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**32**(2):28-9.

# **Zhang XY 2014** {published data only}

Zhang XY. Traditional Chinese Mdeicine and Western medicine treatment of insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome patients with clinical observation. *Health Digest* 2014;**66**(8):189-90.

# Zhang Y 2007 (published data only)

Zhang Y, Tu RQ, Tu DJ. The clinical effects of Diane-35 with Chinese traditional medicine in polycystic ovary syndrome therapy. *Clinical Medical Journal of China* 2007;**14**(5):711-2.

#### Zhang YH 2012 (published data only)

Zhang YH, Peng X, Liu XF, Zhang YL, Zhang JS, Xu DJ, et al. Chinese medicine internal and external washing treatment late onset acne with high androgen hematic disease related analysis. *Practical Clinical Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2012;**12**(6):1-2.

# Zhao 2006a {published data only}

Zhao Y, Wang YP, Ding QL, Guan HY, Chen M. [Clinical research of acupoint injection of HMG in treating PCOS with infertility]. *Clinical Medicine of China* 2006;**22**(8):748-9.

# **Zhao 2006b** {published data only}

Zhao Y. Clinical observation on acupoint injection in treating PCOS with infertility. *Liaoning Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**33**(1):101-2.

# Zhao 2007 {published data only}

Zhao YL, Li XH, Wen LJ. Observation the effect of polycystic ovarian syndrome by combination treatment of Chinese traditional and western medicine by ultrasonogram. *China Practical Medicine* 2007;**2**(17):22-3.

## Zhao 2009 {published data only}

Zhao H, Bao WF, Zhang T. Advantages of Chinese medicine for treatment of blood sugar and lipid metabolic disorders in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2009;**29**(7):595-8.

#### Zhao 2014 (published data only)

Zhao Y, Du B, Jiang X, Ma M, Shi L, Zhang Q, et al. Effects of combining lowdose aspirin with a Chinese patent medicine on follicular blood flow and pregnancy outcome. *Molecular Medicine Reports* 2014;**10**(5):2372-6.

# Zhao 2016 {published data only}

Zhao CJ, Jiang H, Zhuang CX. Efficacy of polycystic ovary syndrome new BREE Dodder pills. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2016;**66**(02):148-51.

#### **Zhao 2019** {published data only}

Zhao AL. Clinical observation on 39 cases of infertility with polycystic ovary syndrome of phlegm dampness type treated by combination of traditional Chinese and Western Medicine. *Chinese Journal of Ethnomedicine and Ethnopharmacy* 2019;**28**(4):101-3.

## **Zhao CP 2006** {published data only}

Zhao CP. Chinese herbal medicine combined with Western medicine in treating PCOS. *Journal of Shanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**7**(6):44-5.

#### Zhao H 2008 (published data only)

Zhao H, Wang XE, Bao WF. The effect of metabolic status of blood sugar and lipid and reproductive endocrine of Chinese traditional medicine. *Journal of Zhejiang University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**32**(4):458-60.

#### Zhao HB 2008 (published data only)

Zhao HB, He YR. Clinical observation of effect of clomiphene citrate combined with cassia tuckahoe capsule on infertile polycystic ovary syndrome patient. *China Tropical Medicine* 2008;**8**(11):1942-3.

# Zhao J 2010 {published data only}

Zhao J. The clinical observation of the effects of ovulation induction in stimulation cycles of PCOS by sequential therapy of nourishing-yin and supplementing-yang [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2010.

# Zhao XL 2010 {published data only}

Zhao XL, Wang X. Combine traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome clinical observation to infertility. *Journal of Changzhi Medical College* 2010;**24**(2):136-8.

# Zhao Y 2008 (published data only)

Zhao Y, Huang CL, Ding QL, Wang YP, Chen M. [Influence and efficacy of acupoint injection on endometrium and sexual hormone in PCOS patients]. *Lishizhen Medicine and Materia Medica Research* 2008;**19**(10):2400-1.



## **Zheng 2011** {published data only}

Zheng CC. Phlegm act joint metformin treatment of kidney phlegm type PCOS with IR clinical observation [Masters thesis]. Hubei (China): Hubei University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

# Zheng 2011a {published data only}

Zheng YX. Therapeutic effects on renal deficiency type of polycystic ovary syndrome with the periodic therapy of traditional Chinese medicine [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### **Zheng 2011b** {published data only}

Zheng YX. The observation of Clinical Efficacy in treating polycystic ovary syndrome by traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine University of Hunan* 2011;**31**(12):23-4.

#### **Zheng 2014a** {published data only}

Zheng YX. Clinical observation of Longdan Xiegan decoction and Bushen Huatan decoction in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Chinese Journal Of Family Planning & Gynecotokology* 2014;**6**(6):40-3.

# **Zheng 2014b** {published data only}

Zheng YX. [Integrative medicine clinical observation ovulatory disorder infertility]. *Journal of Inner Mongolia Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2014;**66**(22):67-8.

# **Zheng 2018** {published data only}

Zheng SJ, Xu Y. Effect of Bushen Tiaojing Decoction assisted in treating infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome with kidney deficiency and blood stasis and its effect on hormone level. *Chinese Journal Of Family Planning & Gynecotokology* 2018;**10**(1):63-6.

# **Zheng GJ 2011** {published data only}

Zheng GJ, Pan P. Curative effect observation of combining traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2011;**26**(12):2518-9.

# Zheng SJ 2015 {published data only}

Zheng SJ, Ding JZ, Li Y. Integrative treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome efficacy. *Practical Electronics Journal Gynecological Endocrinology* 2015;(9):86, 91.

#### **Zheng XH 2015** {published data only}

Zheng XH, Zhao XD. Observation of infertility with polycystic ovarian syndrome treated by combination of Pailuan decoction and Clomifene citrate. *Hebei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2015;**37**(1):58-60.

## Zhi 2012 {published data only}

Zhi J. Clinical observation of Diane-35, metformin combined with Chinese "Bushen Huoxue Tiaozhou therapy" in treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome [Masters thesis]. Hubei (China): Hubei University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

## **Zhong 2006** {published data only}

Zhong XL, Zhuo XY, Zhang FC, Zhang Z. Effective observation on nourishing kidney herbal medicine in treating 72 PCOS. *China and Foreign Medical Journal* 2006;**4**(7):55-7.

# Zhong 2008 (published data only)

Zhong XL, Cao DN, Lin WX, Zhang Z, Zheng QY. [Clinical research of Chinese herbal medicine in treating 82 cases with PCOS]. Journal of New Chinese Medicine 2008;**40**(11):58-9.

#### **Zhong 2012** {published data only}

Zhong GT. The curative effect of Bushen Huoxue decoction to stimulate ovulation in treating polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medical Recapitulate* 2012;**18**(2):306-7.

# **Zhong 2016** {published data only}

Zhong CH, Liang BZ. Clinical effect of traditional Chinese medicine combined with acupuncture and moxibustion on polycystic ovary syndrome with infertility. *Strait Pharmaceutical Journal* 2016;**28**(7):180-1.

# **Zhong XC 2009** {published data only}

Zhong XC, Chen QX, Zhang J, Li XB. Clinical observation of shenqi capsule in treating polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Liaoning University of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2009;**11**(3):118-20.

#### **Zhong XL2009** {published data only}

Zhong XL, Cao DN, Lin WX, Zheng QY, Zhang Z. [Clinical research of Yugui pill in treating PCOS with insulin resistance]. *Traditional Chinese Medicine Journal* 2009;**8**(3):50-2.

#### **Zhou 1996** {published data only}

Zhou P, Zhou XC, Liu ML. Analysis of result of western medicine combined with or without Traditional Chinese Medicine in treating PCOS. *Practical Woman and Child Health* 1996;**7**(4):30-1.

# **Zhou 2010a** {published data only}

Zhou YH, Huang YJ, Liu W, Yv H. Clinical research on combined therapy of traditional Chinese and Western medicine on polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Liaoning Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2010;**37**(7):1328-30.

# **Zhou 2010b** {published data only}

Zhou YH, Tan Y. Clinical study on treatment of 21 cases of Stein-Leventhal syndrome with laparoscopic ovarian drilling combined with Chinese medications. *Jiangsu Journal of Traditional Chinese Medcine* 2010;**42**(9):27-8.

# **Zhou 2016** {published data only}

Zhou J. Clinical Study of Using Bushen Huoxue Chinese Herbs in the Treatment of Poly Cystic Ovary Syndrome Lead to Ovulation Dysfunction Infertility. *Journal of Sichuan Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2016;**34**(10):88-90.

## **Zhou F 2015** {published data only}

Zhou F. 40 patients in the combination therapy of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal Of Medicine Information* 2015; (13):219-20.



## **Zhou FB 2014** {published data only}

Zhou FB, Xu YL, Du CC. Self prescription treatment of infertility polycystic ovary syndrome phlegm observation of 40 cases. *Chinese Journal of Convalescent Medicine* 2014;(6):519-20.

## **Zhou JH 2012** {published data only}

Zhou JH, Wang ZJ, Wang DJ, Gao WL. Clinical observation of combined acupuncture and herbs in treating polycystic ovary syndrome. *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**46**(5):72-4.

## **Zhou LL 2012** {published data only}

Zhou LL. The spleen for eliminating dampness treatments for wet filled the spleen deficiency polycystic ovarian syndrome clinical observation [Masters thesis]. Heilongjiang (China): Heilongjiang University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### **Zhou M 2015** {published data only}

Zhou M, Zheng L. Hyperandrogenism clinical observation on 54 cases of integrative medicine polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2015;**66**(02):75-6.

#### **Zhou MS 2018** {published data only}

Zhou MS, Zhou SH. Clinical Observation on of Chinese Herbal Medicine Combined with Acupuncture in Treating Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Complicated with Infertility. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2018;**33**(7):966-8.

# Zhou WQ 2018 (published data only)

Zhou WQ, Fang DZ. Clinical observation of Tiaojing Cuyun Pills combined with clomifene in treatment of obesity polycystic ovarian syndrome infertility. *Drugs & Clinic* 2018;**33**(4):926-9.

# **Zhou XL 2012** {published data only}

Zhou XL. The sterility of polycystic ovary syndrome treatment analysis. *Chinese Manipulation & Rehabilitation Medicine* 2012;**3**(12):177-8.

# **Zhou XY 2012** {published data only}

Zhou XY. Clinical study on treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with Yi-Jing-Bu-Shen decoction [Masters thesis]. Shandong (China): Shandong University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2012.

# **Zhou YX 2014** {published data only}

Zhou YX. Clinical research on combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment of infertility with polycystic ovary syndrome. *China Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2014;**29**(7):1032-3.

# **Zhou Z 2014** {published data only}

Zhou Z, Dang YM. [Wenjing decoction observation deficiency polycystic ovary syndrome patients]. *Traditional Chinese Medicine Journal* 2014;(2):56-8.

## Zhu 2009 {published data only}

Zhu Y, Wang XG. Clinical observation on polycystic ovary syndrome treated with integrated medicine. *Zhejiang Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2009;**19**(11):665-7.

## **Zhu 2014** {published data only}

Zhu XN, Zong LL, Hao S, Guan YC. [Integrative medicine 32 cases of infertility polycystic ovary syndrome]. *Henan Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2014;**34**(7):1355-6.

# **Zhu 2019** {published data only}

Zhu YS. Clinical observation on the treatment of dysovulation infertility of polycystic ovary syndrome with Jiajianwenjing Decoction. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2019;**34**(5):742-4.

#### **Zhu 2020** {published data only}

Zhu LN, Zhang ZH, Liu LN. Zuogui Shugan Decoction Combined with Clomiphene in Treating 46 Cases of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Infertility. *Forum On Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2020:**35**(2):42-4.

#### **Zhuang 2008** {published data only}

Zhuang XY, Chen MF. Clinical research on Chinese herbal medicine combined with clomiphene in treating PCOS. *Journal of New Chinese Medicine* 2008;**40**(9):61-2.

## Zhu JQ 2012 {published data only}

Zhu JQ. Clinical study on the effect of polycystic ovary syndrome with insulin resistance by the method of invigorating the kidney and regulating menstruation cycles [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2012.

## **Zhu M 2012** {published data only}

Zhu M. Clinical research on combination Ling-zhu granule and acupoint catgut embedding in treating polycystic ovary syndrome with insulin resistance [Masters thesis]. Guangzhou (China): Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

# Zhu TC 2013 {published data only}

Zhu TC. Integrative medicine 18 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Guangming Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2013;**28**(7):1427-8.

# Zhu Y 2013 {published data only}

Zhu Y, Wang XG. Infertility treatment in polycystic ovary syndrome with traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine. *Zhejiang Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine* 2013;**23**(11):872-5, 85.

# Zou 2012 {published data only}

Zou XQ. The curative effect of nursing intervention combined with traditional Chinese and Western medicine treatment for polycystic ovary syndrome. Health Must Read Magazine 2012; (4):54.

## **Zou L 2014** {published data only}

Zou L, Tan AH. Polycystic ovary syndrome in combination therapy effectiveness analysis. *Journal of Medical Information* 2014;(21):611-2.

# Zou Y 2014 (published data only)

Zou Y. Integrative medicine 33 cases of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Community Medicine* 2014;**12**(3):34-5.



## **Zuo 2011** {published data only}

Zuo J. The clinical study on the "jiajian fang fen tong shen san" effect of overweight type of polycystic ovarian syndrome [Masters thesis]. Nanjing (China): Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### References to ongoing studies

# Xu 2020 {published data only}

Xu W, Tang M, Wang J, Wang L. Clinical effects of Shou-Wu Jiang-Qi Decoction combined acupuncture on the treatment of Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome with kidney deficiency, phlegm and blood stasisness: Study protocol clinical trial (SPIRIT Compliant). *Medicine* 2020;**99**(12):e19045.

#### **Additional references**

#### Ali 2015

Ali A T. Polycystic ovary syndrome and metabolic syndrome. *Ceska Gynekol* 2015;**80**(4):279-89.

#### Alvarez-Blasco 2006

Alvarez-Blasco F, Botella-Carretero JI, San Millán JL, Escobar-Morreale HF. Prevalence and characteristics of the polycystic ovary syndrome in overweight and obese women. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2006;**166**(19):2081-6.

#### **ASRM 2017**

Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine. Role of metformin for ovulation induction in infertile patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a guideline. *Fertil Steril* 2017;**108**(3):426-41.

# Bani 2017

Bani MM, Majdi SA. Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (PCOS), Diagnostic Criteria, and AMH. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev* 2017;**18**(1):17-21.

#### Berneis 2007

Berneis K, Rizzo M, Lazzaroni V, Fruzzetti F, Carmina E. Atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype and low-density lipoproteins size and subclasses in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2007;**92**(1):186-9.

# Boomsma 2006

Boomsma CM, Eijkemans MJ, Hughes EG, Visser GH, Fauser BC, Macklon NS. A meta-analysis of pregnancy outcomes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Human Reproduction Update* 2006;**12**(6):673-83.

# Bordewijk 2020

Bordewijk EM, Ng KYB, Rakic L, Mol BWJ, Brown J, Crawford TJ et al. Laparoscopic ovarian drilling for ovulation induction in women with anovulatory polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020, Issue 2. Art. No: CD001122. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001122.pub5]

#### Bozdag 2016

Bozdag G, Mumusoglu S, Zengin D, Karabulut E, Yildiz B O. The prevalence and phenotypic features of polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod* 2016;**31**(12):2841-55.

#### Carmina 1999

Carmina E, Lobo RA. Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): arguably the most common endocrinopathies associated with significant morbidity in women. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1999;**84**(6):1897-9.

#### Chen 2018

Chen H, Wang C, Lin T. WANG CuixiaTonifying the Kidney and Benefiting the Essence-Activate Blood Circulation and Remove Blood Stasis DialecticalTreatment by Stages of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (Kidney Deficiency and Blood Stasis). *Journal of Practical Traditional Chinese Internal Medicine* 2018;**32**(8):15-7.

#### **Cong 2006**

Cong LX. [Observation of Tiaojin Zhuyun Pellet combined with clomiphene in treating infertility caused by PCOS]. *Journal of Practical Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**22**(5):290-1.

#### Costello 2007

Costello M, Shrestha B, Eden J, Sjoblom P, Johnson N. Insulinsensitising drugs versus the combined oral contraceptive pill for hirsutism, acne and risk of diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and endometrial cancer in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 1. Art. No: CD005552. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005552.pub2]

# Cui 2004

Cui FY, Liu XM. Gaoshao soup in treating 60 cases of PCOS. *Journal of Practical Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2004;**20**(12):686-7.

# Dunaif 1997

Dunaif A. Insulin resistance and the polycystic ovary syndrome mechanism and implications for pathogenesis. *Endocrine Reviews* 1997;**18**(6):774-800.

# Egger 1997

Egger M, Smith GD, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;**315**(7109):629-34.

# Ehrmann 1999

Ehrmann DA, Barnes RB, Rosenfield RL, Cavaghan MK, Imperial J. Prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Diabetes Care* 1999;**22**(1):141-6.

# **Escobar-Morreale 2005**

Escobar-Morreale HF, Luque-Ramírez M, San Millán JL. The molecular genetic basis of functional hyperandrogenism and polycystic ovary syndrome. *Endocrine Reviews* 2005;**26**(2):251-82.



## ESHRE/ASRM 2004

The Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM Sponsored PCOS consensus workshop group. Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Human Reproduction* 2004;**19**(1):41-7.

# Filippou 2017

Filippou P, Homburg R. Is foetal hyperexposure to androgens a cause of PCOS? *Hum Reprod Update* 2017;**23**(4):421-32.

#### Gambineri 2006

Gambineri A, Pasquali R. Insulin resistance, obesity and metabolic syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 2006;**53**(S1):49-55.

#### **GRADEpro GDT [Computer program]**

GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed 15 August 2019. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime). Available at gradepro.org.

#### He 2020

He S, Ning Y, Jiang SY, Liu DY, Wu FT, Hou HR. Network Pharmacology Research of Huanglian in Treatment of Polycystic Ovary Syndrome with Hyperandrogenism. *Journal of Nanjing University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2020;**36**(4):498-503.

#### Higgins 2002

Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a metaanalysis. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**(11):1539-58.

# Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook/archive/v5.1/.

#### Hou 2012

Hou F, Shi YQ. The progress on etiology of polycystic ovary syndrome in traditional Chinese medicine. *Journal of Changchun University of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2012;**28**(5):932-34.

## Huang C 2019

Huang C, Zhao W. [Experience of professor ZHAO Wei on treatment of the infertility caused by PCOS]. *Journal of Zhejiang Chinese Medical University* 2019;**43**(4):346-9.

# **ICHEWG 1997**

International Conference on Harmonisation Expert Working Group. International conference on harmonisation of technical requirements for registration of pharmaceuticals for human use. ICH harmonised tripartite guideline. Guideline for good clinical practice. CFR & ICH Guidelines. 1st edition. Needham, Massachusetts, USA: Barnett International/PAREXEL, 1997.

#### Jadad 1996

Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJ, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1996;**17**(1):1-12.

#### Jin 1986

Jin WX, Sun SX, Wang CY. Research on Luole in treating female ovulatory disorder. *Journal of Fujian College of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 1986;**10**(2):11-3.

#### Jin 2018

Jin CB. Advances in the treatment of insulin resistance molecular mechanisms in Traditional Chinese medicine and active ingredients. *Diet Health* 2018;**5**(4):295-6.

#### Jüni 2001

Jüni P, Altman DG, Egger M. Systematic reviews in health care: Assessing the quality of controlled clinical trials. *BMJ* 2001;**323**(7303):42-6.

# Kim 2013

Kim J H, Kwong E M, Chung V C, Lee J C, Wong T, Goggins W B. Acute adverse events from over-the-counter Chinese herbal medicines: a population-based survey of Hong Kong Chinese. *BMC Complement Altern Med* 2013;**13**:336.

# **Kjaergard 2001**

Kjaergard LL, Villumsen J, Gluud C. Reported methodological quality and discrepancies between large and small randomized trials in meta-analyses. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2001;**135**(11):982-9.

#### Lampert 2002

Lampert N, Xu Y. Chinese herbal nephropathy. *The Lancet* 2002;**359**(9308):796-7.

# Lee 2021

Lee J W, Hyun M K, Kim H J, Kim D I. Acupuncture and herbal medicine for female infertility: an overview of systematic reviews. *Integr Med Res* 2021;**10**(3):100694.

# Legro 1999

Legro RS, Kunselman AR, Dodson WC, Dunaif A. Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome a prospective, controlled study in 254 affected women. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1999;**84**(1):165-9.

# Legro 2001

Legro RS, Kunselman AR, Dunaif A. Prevalence and predictors of dyslipidemia in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *American Journal of Medicine* 2001;**111**(8):607-13.

## Li 2006

Li CP. [Effective observation on Bushen Tiaozhou Method in treating 30 infertility patients with PCOS]. *New Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2006;**38**(1):50-1.

# Lim 2019

Lim S S, Hutchison S K, Van Ryswyk E, Norman R J, Teede H J, Moran L J. Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2019;**3**(3):Cd007506.

#### Liu 2005

Liu Y, Lu XY. Traditional Chinese medicine in treating 12 PCOS. *New Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2005;**37**(8):74-5.



#### Lo 2006a

Lo JC, Feigenbaum SL, Escobar GJ, Yang J, Crites YM, Ferrara A. Increased prevalence of gestational diabetes mellitus among women with diagnosed polycystic ovary syndrome a population based study. *Diabetes Care* 2006;**29**(8):1915-7.

#### Lo 2006b

Lo JC, Feigenbaum SL, Yang J, Pressman AR, Selby JV, Go AS. Epidemiology and adverse cardiovascular risk profile of diagnosed polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2006;**91**(4):1357-63.

#### Lord 2001

Lord GM, Cook T, Arlt VM, Schmeiser HH, Williams G, Pusey CD. Urothelial malignant disease and Chinese herbal nephropathy. *The Lancet* 2001;**358**(9292):1515-6.

#### **Moher 1998**

Moher D, PhamB, Jones A, Cook DJ, Jadad A, Moher M, et al. Does quality of reports of randomised trials affect estimates of intervention efficacy reported in meta-analysis. *The Lancet* 1998;**352**(9128):609-13.

#### Moini 2019

Moini Jazani A, Nasimi Doost Azgomi H, Nasimi Doost Azgomi A, Nasimi Doost Azgomi R. A comprehensive review of clinical studies with herbal medicine on polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Daru: Journal of Faculty of Pharmacy, Tehran University of Medical Sciences* 2019;**27**(2):863-77.

#### Ni 2007

Ni HY, Gong J. Research progress on Chinese herbal medicine in treating PCOS. *Liaoning Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2007;**34**(1):123-4.

# Ning 2004

Ning MH, Liu YJ, Ning XG. Clinical observation on Yishenxiaozheng decoction for the treatment of 85 cases of polycystic ovarian disease. *Hunan Guiding Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2004;**10**(3):27-8.

# Nortier 2000

Nortier JL, Martinez MC, Schmeiser HH, Arlt VM, Bieler CA, Petein M, et al. Urothelial carcinoma associated with the use of a Chinese herb (Aristolochia fangchi). *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2000;**342**(23):1686-92.

# Ozcan 2017

Ozcan Dag Z, Alpua M, Isik Y, Buturak S V, Tulmac O B, Turkel Y. The evaluation of temperament and quality of life in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 2017;**33**(3):250-3.

# Peng 2019

Peng XJ, Xu HY, Chen YB, Yang CH, Xu G, Liu YH, et al. Analysis of Danggui Liuhuang Decoction for Treatment of Diabetes Based on Network Pharmacology. *Traditional Chinese Drug Research and Clinical Pharmacology* 2019;**30**(8):952-8.

## Rajkhowa 1997

Rajkhowa M, Neary RH, Kumpatla P, Garne FL, Jones PW, Obhrai MS, et al. Altered composition of high density lipoproteins in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1997;**82**(10):3389-94.

#### Rao 2019

Rao L, Zhu H. Progress in the treatment of infertility caused by polycystic ovary syndrome with traditional Chinese and Western Medicine. *Hubei Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2019;**41**(7):60-2.

#### RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

#### **Ried 2015**

Ried K. Chinese herbal medicine for female infertility: an updated meta-analysis. *Complement Ther Med* 2015;**23**(1):116-28.

#### Schulz 1995

Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ, Altman DG. Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. *JAMA* 1995:**273**(5):408-12.

#### Sinawat 2012

Sinawat S, Buppasiri P, Lumbiganon P, Pattanittum P. Long versus short course treatment with metformin and clomiphene citrate for ovulation induction in women with PCOS. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 10. Art. No: CD006226. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006226.pub3]

# Sun 1981

Sun YL, Guo HR, Yu J, Li CJ. [133 cases of polycystic ovarian syndrome treated by the method 'nourishing kidney and sputum-reducing']. *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 1981;**15**(06):14.

# Talbott 1998

Talbott I, Clerici A, Berga SL, Kuller L, Guzick D, Detre K, et al. Adverse lipid and coronary heart disease risk profiles in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome results of a case control study. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 1998;**51**(5):415-22.

# Tan 2012

Tan L, Tong Y, Sze S C, Xu M, Shi Y, Song X Y, et al. Chinese herbal medicine for infertility with anovulation: a systematic review. *J Altern Complement Med* 2012;**18**(12):1087-100.

## **Tang 2012a**

Tang T, Lord JM, Norman RJ, Yasmin E, Balen AH. Insulinsensitising drugs (metformin, rosiglitazone, pioglitazone, D-chiro-inositol) for women with polycystic ovary syndrome, oligo amenorrhoea and subfertility. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. Art. No: CD003053. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003053.pub5]



## Wang 1982

Wang ZQ, Shi LY, Wang DZ. The effect of "Long Dan Xie Gan Tang" treat polycystic ovary syndrome. *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 1982;(12):16-7.

# Wang 2005

Wang ZH, Yang YS, Zhang YL. Clinical study of Ganshao capsule in treating clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Medicine]* 2005;**25**(8):704-6.

#### Wang 2008

Wang BQ, Ling M. Research development of Chinese herbal medicine for PCOS. *Shandong Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2008;**27**(2):138-40.

#### **Weiss 2015**

Weiss NS, Nahuis M, Bayram N, Mol BWJ, Van der Veen F, van Wely M. Gonadotrophins for ovulation induction in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 9. Art. No: CD010290. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010290.pub2]

#### Xu L 2017

Xu L, Qiao X. Acupuncture is not as effective as infertility treatment in women with PCOS. *Evid Based Med* 2017;**22**(6):229-30.

## Yang 2006

Yang ZW, You ZL, Zhang XH, Wang Y, Zeng M. Research on influence of Bushen Huoxue Method on menstrual cyclicity and reproductive hormone in PCOS. *Chinese Journal of Traditional Medical Science and Technology* 2006;**13**(1):5-6.

## Yildiz 2012

Yildiz BO, Bozdag G, Yapici Z, Esinler I, Yarali H. Prevalence, phenotype and cardiometabolic risk of polycystic ovary

# CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

**Characteristics of included studies** [ordered by study ID]

syndrome under different diagnostic criteria. *Hum Reprod* 2012;**27**(10):3067-73.

#### Yuan 2003

Yuan XF. Traditional Chinese Mdeicine periodical treatment on 38 PCOS. Fujian Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2003;**34**(2):22.

#### Yv 1981

Yv XL, Li YA. 99 cases of Chinese and Western treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Shanghai Medical Journal* 1981;**4**(1):50.

# Zhang 2004

Zhang QP. Bushen Huoxue Method in treating PCOS. *Chinese Journal of Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2004;**11**(11):1014-5.

# References to other published versions of this review

#### **Zhang 2009**

Zhang J, Zhou L, Tang L, Wu T, Lim CED. Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. Art. No: CD007535. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007535]

#### **Zhang 2010**

Zhang J, Li T, Zhou L, Tang L, Xu L, Wu T, et al. Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 9. Art. No: CD007535. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007535.pub2]

## Zhou 2016

Zhou K, Zhang J, Xu L, Wu T, Lim CED. Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;**10**:Cd007535.

# Ainehchi 2019

# Methods RCT, single-blind, single centre, 60 participants, 9 months duration Participants 75 enrolled: CHM1 = 25, CHM2 = 25, control = 25, 18 to 35 years, baseline was comparable 60 analysed/evaluated: CHM1 = 20 (3 converted to IVF/ IUI; 2 did not feel comfortable enough to participate) CHM2 = 20 (2 did not take an initial blood test; 2 converted to IVF/ IUI; 1 did not feel comfortable enough to participate) Control = 20 (2 participants lost to follow-up for consuming other medication along with treatment; 3 did not feel comfortable enough to participate) PCOS diagnosis criteria (DC): consistent with 2003 Rotterdam criteria (evaluated by review authors)



Ainehchi 2019 (Continued)	
	Inclusion criteria (In): PCOS, infertility and willing to be pregnant; 18-35 years old; BMI < 30 kg/m².
	Exclusion criteria (Ex): diabetes mellitus, the use of medications such as those helping ovulation or insulin sensitisers, thyroid disorders, cholesterol-lowering drugs, smoking, current treatment for infertility, hypertension, cardiovascular diseases, Cushing syndrome, and allergy to spearmint, ginger, cinnamon, and <i>C sinensis</i> .
	Abbreviations: IUI: intrauterine insemination; IVF: in vitro fertilisation.
Interventions	CHM1: 700 mg herbal mixture capsule daily for three months
	CHM2: 700 mg herbal mixture capsule daily + CC (50-150 mg) for three menstrual cycles from the fifth day of menstruation for five days clomiphene, for the duration of three months
	Control: CC (50–150 mg) from the fifth day of menstruation for five days clomiphene, for the duration of three months
	Duration: treat for 3 months, follow-up 6 months.
	Abbreviation: CC: Clomiphene citrate.
Outcomes	Pregnancy rate (per woman)
	Ovulation rate (per cycle)
	FBS: Fast blood sugar, HOMA-IR: Homeostatic model assessment for insulin resistance, insulin, CAT: Catalase, GPx: Glutathione peroxidase, SOD: Superoxide dismutase, MDA: Malondialdehyde
	Side effects
Notes	Herbal mixture = 250 mg Mentha spicata + 200 mg Zingiber ocinale + 150 mg Cinnamomum zeylanicum + 100 mg Citrus sinensis; hospital preparation, 700 mg/capsule
	Clomiphene: Manufacturer not mentioned
	Iranian Registry of Clinical Trials (IRCT201509295563N7)
Risk of bias	

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The participants were divided into three groups by random allocation software (RAS/ version 1.0.0, M Saghaei, Isfahan, Iran) randomised blocks of three and six with an allocation ratio of 1:1:1 by a person who was not involved in the study.
		This randomisation method is very unlikely to produce a perfect 25 vs 25 vs 25, so we assessed it as unclear risk.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	For allocation concealment, according to sequence generation, opaque and sealed envelopes numbered from 1 to 75; each contained a letter designating the allocation. The first envelope was dedicated to the first participant and this process was followed to the end of the study.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	single-blind; only the statistician was blind to the study
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	single-blind; only the statistician was blind to the study



Ainehchi	2019	(Continued)
----------	------	-------------

All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis. The analysis rate was 80% (60/75)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	This published study was consistent with the protocol
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified

# Jin F 2016

Study characteristics			
Methods	RCT, single centre, 60 participants, 1.5 years' duration		
Participants	60 enrolled: CHM = 30, control = 30, 20 to 35 years, baseline was comparable		
	57 analysed/evaluated moved to IVF)	: CHM = 29 (1 ruled out because of irregular medication use), control = 28 (2	
	PCOS DC: consistent w	ith Rotterdam criteria (evaluated by review authors)	
	In: PCOS and infertility		
		or ovulation induction, participants unable to follow-up, tumour patients, adren- cory infertility, other hyperandrogenic diseases	
Interventions	CHM (bu shen huo xue yang mo decoction) + CC versus CC		
	CHM: bu shen huo xue yang mo decoction (5th day of menstrual cycle, 1 dose per day, 20 days) + clomiphene (5th day of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days)  Control: clomiphene (5th day of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days)  If amenorrhoea for 45 days and HCG negative then use progesterone capsules (100 mg, once a day, 5 days)  Duration: 3 menstrual cycles (stop treatment when pregnancy was founded); follow-up duration unclear		
Outcomes	Pregnancy rate		
	Ovularion rate (per cyc	le)	
	symptoms, endometrial thickness		
Notes	This is a dissertation		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table	



Jin F 2016 (Continued)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Envelope. The study did not report if the envelopes were opaque.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Failed to obtain this information from the author
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Failed to obtain this information from the author
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis. The analysis rate was 95% (57/60)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable.
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified

# Li 2007

Study characteristics	5
Methods	RCT, single centre, 90 participants, 3 years' duration
Participants	90 enrolled: CHM1 = 30, CHM2 = 30, control = 30, 21 to 38 years, baseline was comparable
	87 analysed/evaluated: CHM1 = 29 (1 converted to IVF-ET after CHM treatment for 1 month), CHM2 = 30, control = 28 (1 moved to another place, 1 discontinued therapy because of pelvic inflammation)
	Obesity: CHM1 = 7, CHM2 = 6, control = 6
	Hirsutism: CHM1 = 19, CHM2 = 18, control = 21
	LH/FSH > 2.5: CHM1 = 20, CHM2 = 19, control = 21
	High testosterone: CHM1 = 16, CHM2 = 17, control = 15
	Follicle number > 10: CHM1 = 25, CHM2 = 24, control = 22
	Enlarged ovary: CHM1 = 5, CHM2 = 6, control = 7
	PCOS DC: consistent with Rotterdam criteria (evaluated by review authors)
	In: PCOS and infertility
	Ex: using other drugs for ovulation induction, participants unable to follow-up, tumour patients, adrenal diseases, other hyperandrogenic diseases
Interventions	CHM1: clomiphene simulacrum (5th to 9th day of menstrual cycle, 1 pill, once a day, 5 days), Lingzhu infusion (5th to 14th day of menstrual cycle, 1 bag, tid, 10 days), Shenqi capsule (from 14th day of menstrual cycle or after ovulation, 4 grains, tid, until menstrual onset or pregnancy or the 45th day of menstrual cycle), if amenorrhoea for 45 days then MPA would be prescribed (10 mg, once a day, 5 days)
	CHM2: clomiphene (5th to 9th day of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days), Lingzhu infusion, Shenqi capsule, and MPA



Li 2007 (Continued)	Control: clomiphene, Lingzhu simulacrum, Shenqi simulacrum, and MPA  Duration: treated no more than 6 menstrual cycles, follow-up time was unclear.		
Outcomes	LH, testosterone, LH/FSH, estradiol, insulin, BMI, cervical mucus  Pregnancy rate (per woman)  Ovulation rate (per cycle)		
Notes	Clomiphene: Codal Synto Ltd. batch number: H20020325  Lingzhu infusion: hospital preparation, batch number Z03020211, 6 g/bag  Shenqi capsule: hospital preparation, batch number Z03020212, 0.5 g/pill		

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The study reported random method without the details. We were unable to contact the study authors for more information.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	We were unable to contact the study authors for more information.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The study used mimic drugs. Participants and the outcome assessor were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The study used mimic drugs. Participants and the outcome assessor were blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis. The analysis rate was 96.7% (87/90).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable.
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified

# **Liang 2008**

Study characteristics			
Methods	RCT, 2 clinical centres, 44 participants, 1 year duration		
Participants	44 enrolled: CHM = 20, control = 24, baseline was comparable		
	44 analysed/evaluated: CHM = 20, control = 24		
	40 ovulation induction: CHM = 18, control = 22 (follicle aspiration was ineffective for 4)		
	Age (years): CHM 27.4 $\pm$ 2.7, control 27.1 $\pm$ 3.2		



Liang 2008	(Continued)
------------	-------------

Subfertility time (years): CHM 2.10  $\pm$  0.97, control 2.0  $\pm$  0.84

BMI (kg/m<sup>2</sup>): CHM 24.2  $\pm$  2.9, control 25.2  $\pm$  3.1

PCOS DC: 2003 Rotterdam criteria

In: PCOS patients with infertility and clomiphene resistance (clomiphene 150 mg/d, 5 d/month, 3

months, but without follicle growth)

Ex: other endocrinology diseases, tubal infertility, male sterility

#### Interventions

CHM interventions: Bushen Huoxue formula combined with ultrasound guided follicle aspiration and ovulation induction

Control interventions: ultrasound guided follicle aspiration and ovulation induction

Ultrasound guided follicle aspiration: on 10th to 12th day of menstrual cycle, 36 hours after HCG (10,000 IU) injection, bilateral ovaries, 2 to 4 times of inserting per ovary, once a month until presence of efficacy but no more than 3 months (efficacy was defined as testosterone < 1.6 nmol/L, LH/FSH < 2, number of antral follicle in each ovary was less than 10 at early follicle phase of the following menstrual cycle)

Bushen Huoxue formula: from 5th day of menstrual cycle, 1 dose/day, 14 days

Ovulation induction: after effective follicle aspiration, no more than 3 cycles, human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG) (from 5th day of menstrual cycle, 15 to 150 IU/d, until presence of dominant follicle), then HCG (5000 to 10,000 IU)

Duration: treatment: no more than 6 menstrual cycles, follow-up: 3 months after ovulation induction

## Outcomes

FSH, LH, testosterone

Number of antral follicle

Pregnancy rate (per woman)

Dosage of HMG

Side effects: LUFS, OHSS, multiple pregnancy

Number of mature follicles

#### Notes

Blood hormone level and ultrasound were usually measured at 3rd day of menstrual cycle.

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Random number was open
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding. We contacted the study author for this information.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding. We contacted the study author for this information.



Liang 2008 (Continued)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No ITT analysis. The analysis rate was 90.9% (40/44).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable.
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified.

# Liang YM 2017

Study characteristics	5
Methods	RCT, single centre, 60 participants, 1 year duration
Participants	60 enrolled: CHM = 30, control = 30, 20 to 40 years, baseline was comparable
	60 analysed/evaluated: CHM = 30, control = 30
	PCOS DC: consistent with Rotterdam criteria (evaluated by review authors)
	In: PCOS and infertility
	Ex: using other drugs for ovulation induction, participants unable to follow-up, tumour patients, adrenal diseases, non-ovulatory infertility, other hyperandrogenic diseases
Interventions	CHM + CC versus CC
	CHM: bu shen huo xue decoction (day 5 of menstrual cycle, one dose per day, decocted in water, bid, 3 weeks), clomiphene (day 5 of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days)
	Control: clomiphene (day 5 of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days)
	Duration: 3 menstrual cycles (stop treatment when pregnancy was founded); follow-up three months
Outcomes	Pregnancy rate
	Ovulation rate (per cycle)
	BMI, sex hormones, blood lipid
Notes	This is a dissertation.
Dick of high	

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Failed to obtain this information from the author
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Failed to obtain this information from the author



Liang YM 2017 (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Failed to obtain this information from the author
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No withdrawal or dropout
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified

# Li Y 2012

Study characteristics		
Methods	RCT, single centre, 70 participants, 1 year duration	
Participants	70 enrolled: CHM = 35, control = 35, 22 to 39 years, baseline was comparable	
	70 analysed/evaluated: CHM = 35, control = 35	
	Age (years): CHM 28.5 $\pm$ 3.8, control 26.2 $\pm$ 3.6	
	Subfertility time (years): CHM $5 \pm 2.7$ , control $4.6 \pm 2.4$	
	PCOS DC: consistent with Rotterdam criteria (evaluated by review authors)	
	In: PCOS, infertility, 20 to 40 years	
	Ex: using hormone or drugs for ovulation induction in the last 3 months, tubal infertility, uterine infertility, male sterility	
Interventions	CHM: Xuanju capsule (day 3 of menstrual cycle, 3 pills, tid, 4 weeks), clomiphene (day 3 of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days), HCG was injected when dominant follicle was present, if dominant follicle was absent until the 20th day of menstrual cycle, progesterone was injected 20 mg, once a day, 5 days	
	Control: clomiphene (day 3 of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days), HCG was injected when dominant follicle was present, if dominant follicle was absent until the 20th day of menstrual cycle, progesterone was injected 20 mg, once a day, 5 days	
	Duration: treatment until pregnancy but no more than 3 cycles; follow-up duration was unclear	
Outcomes	Pregnancy rate (per woman)	
	Ovulation rate (per cycle)	
Notes	Xuanju capsule: Zhejiang Shiqiang Pharmaceutical Company, batch number: Z20060462	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk Random number table	



Li Y 2012 (Continued)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	We were unable to contact the study authors for more information.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	We were unable to contact the study authors for more information.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	We were unable to contact the study authors for more information.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No withdrawal or dropout was reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable.
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified.

# Ma HX 2009

Study characteristics	•
Methods	RCT, single centre, 170 participants, 4 years' duration
Participants	170 enrolled: CHM = 85, control = 85, baseline was comparable
	165 analysed/evaluated: CHM = 85, control = 80 (5 withdrawals for personal reasons)
	Age (years): CHM: 28.4 ± 5.3, control: 27.9 ± 4.9
	Infertility time (years): CHM: $3.8 \pm 2.1$ , control: $3.6 \pm 1.9$
	PCOS DC: 2003 Rotterdam criteria
	In: PCOS and infertility
	Ex: other endocrinology diseases, hormone user in the last 3 months, male infertility, tubal infertility
Interventions	CHM: CHM combined with ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate (EE/CPA) and ovulation induction
	Control: EE/CPA followed by ovulation induction
	CHM: basic formula in EE/CPA therapy duration, CHM periodic therapy in ovulation induction phase (gui shao di huang soup in 5th to 14th day of menstrual cycle, tao hong si wu soup in 12th to 16th day o menstrual cycle, shou tai pellet after ovulation)
	EE/CPA: from 5th day of menstrual cycle, 1 pill, once a day, 21 days/m, treated for 3 cycles and then ovulation induction
	ovulation induction: clomiphene (from 5th day of menstrual cycle, 50 mg, once a day, 5 days/m), 5000 to 10,000 IU HCG was injected when dominant follicle was present, ovulation induction until pregnancy but no more than 3 cycles
	Duration: treatment: no more than 6 menstrual cycles, follow-up time was unclear.
Outcomes	Ovulation rate (per cycle)



Ma HX 2009 (Continued)		
	Pregnancy rate (per wo	oman)
	Miscarriage rate	
Notes	Ethinyloestradiol cypro	oterone acetate: Germany Schering company, batch number: G20040104
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	We contacted the study author who declined to provide related information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	We contacted the study author who declined to provide related information
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	We contacted the study author who declined to provide related information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No ITT analysis. The analysis rate was 97.1% (165/170)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified

# Ye 2007

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT, single centre, 40 participants, 20 months' duration
Participants	40 enrolled: CHM = 20, control 1 = 10, control 2 = 10, baseline were comparable, 27.4 ± 2.7 years
	40 analysed/evaluated: CHM = 20, control 1 = 10, control 2 = 10
	PCOS DC: 2003 Rotterdam criteria
	In: PCOS and infertility and resistance to ovulation induction drugs
	Ex: tubal infertility, male infertility, malformation of genital organ, immunological infertility
Interventions	CHM: CHM periodic therapy combined with laparoscopic ovary drilling
	Control 1: clomiphene combined with laparoscopic ovary drilling
	Control 2: laparoscopic ovary drilling
	Duration: treatment: 6 months, follow-up: 1 year



Ye 2007 (Continued)		
	Clomiphene: 50 mg, on	nce a day, 5 d/m (if without efficacy, add 50 mg, maximum 150 mg/d)
Outcomes	LH, FSH, testosterone	
	Ovulation rate (per wo	man)
	Pregnancy rate (per wo	oman)
Notes		illing: 8 to 10 holes per ovary, injected 300 mL of low molecular dextran or 4 mL in abdomen after surgery.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	We contacted the study author who declined to provide related information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	We contacted the study author who declined to provide related information
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	We contacted the study author who declined to provide related information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No withdrawal or dropout was reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was unavailable
Other bias	Low risk	No other potential risk of bias identified

Abbreviations: CHM: Chinese herbal medicine, BMI: body mass index, PCOS: polycystic ovarian syndrome, DC: diagnosis criteria, In: inclusion criteria, Ex: exclusion criteria, HCG: human chorionic gonadotrophin, HMG: human menopausal gonadotropin, LH: luteinising hormone, FSH: follicle stimulating hormone, LUFS: luteinised unruptured follicle syndrome, OHSS: ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, ITT: intention-to-treat, MPA: medroxyprogesterone acetate, EE/CPA: ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate, tid:three times a day, bid: twice a day, IU:International Units.

# **Characteristics of excluded studies** [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion	
An 2009	No outcomes of interest	
An 2012	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	
Arentz 2014	Review	
Arentz 2017a	PCOS with and without infertility	



Study	Reason for exclusion		
Arentz 2017b	This is conference data and duplicates the published article		
Bablis 2006	Case report		
Bai 2011	Non-randomised controlled trial (RCT)		
Bao 2009	No outcomes of interest; polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) with or without infertility in this study		
Bao 2014	No Chinese herbal medicine (CHM) intervention		
Bei 2010	Non-RCT, which the primary study authors confirmed		
Cai 2006	Adolescent PCOS without infertility; no outcomes of interest		
Cai 2011	Quasi-RCT, which the primary study authors confirmed		
Cai 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria		
Cai 2014	Not a RCT		
Cao 2010	Non-RCT, which the primary study authors confirmed		
Cao 2012	Non-RCT, which the primary study authors confirmed		
Chan CC 2006	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility		
Chan LY 2006	Non-CHM intervention		
Chen 2005	PCOS with or without infertility in this study		
Chen 2007	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine		
Chen 2008	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study		
Chen 2009	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine		
Chen 2013	Non-PCOS participants		
Chen 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive		
Chen 2016	Non-CHM intervention		
Chen 2017	Quasi-RCT		
Cheng 2009	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study		
Cheng 2014	Non-CHM intervention		
Cheng 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive		
Chen H 2010	No outcomes of interest		
Chen JL 2006	PCOS with or without infertility in this study		



Study	Reason for exclusion
Chen JX 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Chen L 2006	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Chen LS 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Chen N 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Chen PL 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Chen QZ 2014	Quasi-RCT
Chen R 2014	Non-CHM intervention
Chen RJ 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Chen RR 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Chen WY 2012	Quasi-RCT
Chen XF 2011	Quasi-RCT
Chen XF 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Chen XH 2010	No outcomes of interest
Chen Y 2014	Not a RCT
ChiCTR1800016219	no interventions of interest
ChiCTR1800016792	no interventions of interest
ChiCTR1800018597	No outcomes of interest
ChiCTR-IOR-16008557	PCOS with and without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
ChiCTR-IOR-16008557 a	Duplicate with ChiCTR-IOR-16008557, and PCOS with and without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
ChiCTR-IPR-16009166	PCOS with and without infertility
Chou 2018	Quasi-RCT
Chu 2013	Non-PCOS participants
Craig 2015	Non-CHM intervention
Cui 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Cui 2017	Non-CHM intervention
Dang 2012	Non-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Deng 2008	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT



Study	Reason for exclusion
Deng 2016	Quasi-RCT
Deng 2018	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Deveci 2015	Non-CHM intervention
Ding 2015	Unrelated study
Dong 2009	No outcomes of interest
Dong 2010	No outcomes of interest
Du 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Du 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Fan 2017	No outcomes of interest
Fang 2004	No outcomes of interest
Feng 2009a	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Feng 2009b	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Feng J 2011	Quasi-RCT
Feng X 2011	Non-RCT confirmed by primary authors
Fu 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; PCOS with or without infertility in this study; no outcomes of interest
Fu BJ 2019	No outcomes of interest
Fu JR 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Gao 2009	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine
Gao XL 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Gao YH 2011	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Ghavi 2015	With or without subfertility
Gong 2012	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Grant 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Gu 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive
Guo 2008	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Guo 2009	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Guo AP 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT



Study	Reason for exclusion
Guo SX 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Haidari 2020	PCOS with and without infertility; participants had no wish to conceive; no outcomes of interest
Haj-Husein 2016	Women with or without subfertility
Han 2008	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Han 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Han 2015	Not a RCT
Han M 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Han SX 2013	Not a RCT
Hao 2012	Quasi-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Harman 2001	Non-PCOS
Hassanzadeh Bashtian 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
He 2009	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
He 2010	Quasi-RCT
He 2014	Quasi-RCT
Heshmati 2020	PCOS with and without infertility; participants had no wish to conceive; no outcomes of interest
Hou 2000	No outcomes of interest
Hu 2009a	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine; PCOS with and without infertility
Hu 2009b	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine
Hu 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Hua 2003	Case control study
Huang 2004	Quasi-RCT confirmed by primary authors
Huang 2007	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Huang 2008	Review
Huang 2010	Quasi-RCT
Huang DL 2011	No outcomes of interest
Huang L 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Huang LH 2011	No outcomes of interest
Huang LY 2006	Non-RCT confirmed by primary authors



Study	Reason for exclusion
Huang XT 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Huang YL 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Huang YY 2006	PCOS without infertility; quasi-RCT; no outcomes of interest
Huang YZ 2019	Quasi-RCT
Hung 2016	Cohort study
Huo 2008	Unrelated
IRCT2017082016911N4	No outcomes of interest
Jalilian 2013	Non-CHM intervention
Jamilian 2020	PCOS with and without infertility; participants had no wish to conceive; no outcomes of interest
Jia, 2019	Quasi-RCT; PCOS with and without infertility
Jia 2004	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam; quasi-RCT
Jia 2008	Concurrent control study
Jia 2010	PCOS with or without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Jia CM 2012	No outcomes of interest
Jian 2011	No outcomes of interest
Jiang 2007	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Jiang 2014	Non-PCOS participants
Jiang 2015	Non-CHM intervention
Jiang JH 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Jiang MF 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Jia WH 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT; no outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Jin 2017	Quasi-RCT
Jin CL 2014	Non-CHM intervention
Jing 2017	No outcomes of interest
Jin JH 2016	Participants had no wish to conceive
Jin XT 2014	Quasi-RCT
Johnson 2015	Non-CHM intervention



Study	Reason for exclusion
Kang 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Kawakami 2011	Unrelated
Kitagawa 2015	Non-PCOS participants
Kort 2014	With or without subfertility
Kuang 2012	Quasi-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Kuang 2013	Non-CHM intervention
Kuang 2015	Non-CHM intervention
Kuek 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Lai 2006	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Lai 2011	Quasi-RCT
Lai 2014a	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lai 2014b	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lai 2014c	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lai 2015a	Review
Lai 2015b	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lai 2015c	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lai 2015d	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lai 2017	Participants had no wish to conceive
León-Gonzalez 2014	Unrelated
Li 2000	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Li 2002	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Li 2005	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Li 2009	Duplication
Li 2011a	Participants had no wish to conceive
Li 2011b	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Li 2015	Non-CHM intervention
Li 2018a	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria



Study	Reason for exclusion
Li 2018b	PCOS with and without infertility
Li 2019a	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Li 2019b	Quasi-RCT; patients with and without infertility
Lian 2008	Quasi-RCT
Lian 2012	Quasi-RCT
Liang 2011	Quasi-RCT
Liang 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Liang 2019	PCOS with and without infertility; Participants had no wish to conceive; No outcomes of interest
Liang HY 2018	Quasi-RCT
Liang XQ 2018	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Liao 2014	Non-CHM intervention
Li B 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Li C 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Li FY 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Li FY 2011	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Li HC 2011	No outcomes of interest
Li HX 2011	No outcomes of interest
Li HX 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Li J 2012	No outcomes of interest
Li JY 2017	No outcomes of interest
Li K 2017	Non-CHM intervention
Li L 2009	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Lim 2011	Review
Li M 2016	With and without PCOS
Lin 2005	Non-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Lin 2011	We were unable to contact the study authors for the detailed information about the laparoscopic surgery method



Study	Reason for exclusion
Li N 2013	Non-CHM intervention
Lin 2017	PCOS with and without infertility
Lin 2017a	PCOS with and without infertility; No outcomes of interest
Lin BQ 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lin H 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lin HM 2009	Non-RCT, which was confirmed by the author
Lin HM 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Lin Y 2009	Quasi-RCT
Li Q 2016	Participants had no wish to conceive
Li SP 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Li SZ 2010	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Liu 2007	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Liu 2008	Unrelated
Liu 2009	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam; quasi-RCT
Liu 2017	No outcomes of interest
Liu 2018	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; PCOS with and without infertility
Liu B 2017	Quasi-RCT
Liu CN 2017	PCOS with and without infertility
Liu DP 2011	Quasi-RCT
Liu GY 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Liu HL 2011	Quasi-RCT; no outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Liu HX 2016	Quasi-RCT
Liu JJ 2016	Quasi-RCT
Liu Q 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Liu RX 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Liu XL 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Liu XX 2010	Non-RCT, which the primary study authors confirmed
Liu XX 2012	No outcomes of interest



Study	Reason for exclusion
Liu Y 2013	Quasi-RCT
Liu YH 2010	Quasi-RCT
Liu YP 2012	No outcomes of interest
Liu YQ 2012	No outcomes of interest
Li XB 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Li XH 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Li XL 2009	PCOS without infertility
Li XP 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Li XW 2009	No outcomes of interest
Li XY 2017	Quasi-RCT
Li Y 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive; protocol
Li YL 2011	No outcomes of interest
Li ZZ 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Lu 2010	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Lu 2012	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam; quasi-RCT
Lu 2018	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Luo, 2019	Quasi-RCT
Luo 2010	No outcomes of interest
Luo 2014	Not a RCT
Luo 2018	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Luo 2019	PCOS with and without infertility ;No outcomes of interest
Lv 2007	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine
Lv 2009	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Lv 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Ma 2009	Quasi-RCT
Ma 2010	No outcomes of interest
Ma 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Ma 2018	Quasi-RCT



Study	Reason for exclusion
Madder 2013	Review
Mao 2003	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Mao XG 2011	No outcomes of interest
Mao XH 2011	Non-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Mei 2010	PCOS with or without infertility
Men 2017	All interventions were CHM, while no this review intrested intervention
Meng 2011	No outcomes of interest; part of the study was about animals
Miao 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Ming-Wei 2011	Non-PCOS participants
Mohammad Hosseinzadeh 2016	Non-CHM intervention
Moradan 2012	Review
Mosalanejad 2015	Not a RCT
Motoo 2014	SR
Musumeci 2006	Review
Naeimi 2020	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
NCT01116167	this protocol has completed and duplicated with the published article
NCT03264638	this protocol has completed and duplicated with the published article; PCOS with and without infertility
Nie 2018	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
O'Brien 2010	Unrelated
Pan 2010	No outcomes of interest
Pan 2012	No outcomes of interest
Pastore 2011	Non-CHM intervention
Pazyar 2012	Unrelated study
Pei 2012	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Peng 2012	No outcomes of interest
Qiao 2012	Quasi-RCT



Qin 2016 PCOS with and without infertility Qiu 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study Qu 2015 Unrelated Qv 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ran 2008 Case control study Ran MX 2007 No outcomes of interest Ran XM 2007 Case control study Rao 2012 No PCOS Rashidi 2013 Non CHM intervention Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT Ren 2002b Duplication Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2013 No PCOS Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention See 2011 SR Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Study	Reason for exclusion
Qu 2015 Unrelated Qv 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ran 2008 Case control study Ran MX 2007 No outcomes of interest Ran XM 2007 Case control study Rao 2012 No PCOS Rashidi 2013 Non CHM intervention Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT Ren 2002b Duplication Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2013 No PCOS Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention See 2011 SR Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Qin 2016	PCOS with and without infertility
Qv 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ran 2008 Case control study Ran MX 2007 No outcomes of interest Ran XM 2007 Case control study Rao 2012 No PCOS Rashidi 2013 Non CHM intervention Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT Ren 2002b Duplication Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2013 No PCOS Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention See 2011 SR Shab 2016 Non-CHM intervention Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Qiu 2006	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Ran MX 2007 No outcomes of interest Ran MX 2007 Case control study Rao 2012 No PCOS Rashidi 2013 Non CHM intervention Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT Ren 2002b Duplication Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2013 No PCOS Ren 2014 SR Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention See 2011 SR Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shab 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Qu 2015	Unrelated
Ran MX 2007	Qv 2011	PCOS with or without infertility
Ran XM 2007 Case control study Rao 2012 No PCOS Rashidi 2013 Non CHM intervention Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT Ren 2002b Duplication Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2013 No PCOS Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention See 2011 SR Shab 2016 Non-CHM intervention Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ran 2008	Case control study
Rabidi 2013 Non CHM intervention  Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT  Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT  Ren 2002b Duplication  Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2013 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shab 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ran MX 2007	No outcomes of interest
Rashidi 2013 Non CHM intervention  Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT  Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT  Ren 2002b Duplication  Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2013 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shab 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ran XM 2007	Case control study
Ren, 2019 Quasi-RCT  Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT  Ren 2002b Duplication  Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Rao 2012	No PCOS
Ren 2002a PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT  Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2013 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Rashidi 2013	Non CHM intervention
Ren 2002b Duplication  Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2013 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shab 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren, 2019	Quasi-RCT
Ren 2006 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2013 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shab 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2002a	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Ren 2008 No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility  Ren 2013 No PCOS  Ren 2014 SR  Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2002b	Duplication
Ren 2011 PCOS with or without infertility Ren 2013 No PCOS Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention See 2011 SR Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention Shab 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2006	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Ren 2013  Ren 2014  SR  Ren 2019  PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015  SR  Ruan 2016  Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014  Animals  Salah 2013  Non-CHM intervention  See 2011  SR  Shah 2016  Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004  PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006  PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008  PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2008	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Ren 2014 SR Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2011	PCOS with or without infertility
Ren 2019 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2013	No PCOS
Ried 2015 SR  Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2014	SR
Ruan 2016 Quasi-RCT  Sadrefozalayi 2014 Animals  Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ren 2019	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ried 2015	SR
Salah 2013 Non-CHM intervention  See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Ruan 2016	Quasi-RCT
See 2011 SR  Shah 2016 Non-CHM intervention  Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Sadrefozalayi 2014	Animals
Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Salah 2013	Non-CHM intervention
Shao 2004 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	See 2011	SR
Shao 2006 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria  Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Shah 2016	Non-CHM intervention
Shen 2008 PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria	Shao 2004	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
	Shao 2006	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
	Shen 2008	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Snen 2013 Participants were not subtertile	Shen 2013	Participants were not subfertile



Study	Reason for exclusion
Sheng 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Sheng 2018	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Shi 2009a	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Shi 2009b	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Shi 2011	PCOS with or without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Shi 2016	Quasi-RCT
Shi 2017	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Shi F 2010	No outcomes of interest
Shi LJ 2010	PCOS with or without infertility
Shu 2012	No outcomes of interest
Si 2016	Participants had no wish to conceive
Sohaei 2019	PCOS with and without infertility;Participants had no wish to conceive; No outcomes of interest
Song 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Song 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; no outcomes of interest
Stone 2009	Case report
Su 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Sui 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; no outcomes of interest
Sun 2011	PCOS with or without infertility
Sun 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; quasi-RCT
Sun 2014	No CHM intervention
Sun C 2010	PCOS with or without infertility
Sun FX 2016	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Sun J 2009	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Sun L 2016	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Sun W 2010	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine
Sun Y 2009	No outcomes of interest
Talaat 2018	PCOS with and without infertility; No outcomes of interest
Tan 2005	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam; quasi-RCT



Study	Reason for exclusion
Tan 2012	SR
Tang 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Tao 2003	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam; PCOS with or without infertility
Tao 2006	Concurrent control study
Tao 2008	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Tao 2009	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Tao 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Tao 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Tao 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Tian 2017	PCOS with and without infertility
Tong 2017	Quasi-RCT
Ulbricht 2016	SR
Ushiroyama 2001	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam, participants including PCOS and non-PCOS
Ushiroyama 2006	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam
Vajda 2013	Not a RCT
van Oppen 2015	Non-PCOS
Wan 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Wang 2006a	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Wang 2006b	Quasi-RCT
Wang 2011a	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Wang 2011b	No outcomes of interest
Wang 2013	No CHM intervention
Wang 2017	Conference paper; No CHM intervention
Wang 2019	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; PCOS with and without infertility
Wang CX 2016	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Wang JL 2009	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine
Wang LL 2016	No CHM intervention
Wang NS 2011	PCOS with or without infertility



Study	Reason for exclusion
Wang Q 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Wang Q 2011	Quasi-RCT
Wang Q 2012	PCOS with or without infertility
Wang QH 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; quasi-RCT
Wang YH 2005	Before-and-after study
Wang YH 2010	PCOS with or without infertility; quasi-RCT
Wang YL 2005	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Wei 2008	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Wei 2018	Quasi-RCT
Wei CL 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Wei XX 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Wei YQ 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility; diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Wong 2017	PCOS with and without infertility
Wu 2008	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Wu 2011	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Wu 2016	No CHM, berberine is a purified chemical
Wu 2017	Quasi-RCT
Wu 2019	PCOS with and without infertility
Wu CC 2012	Non-CHM intervention
Wu D 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Wu MY 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Wuttke 2015	Non-PCOS participants
Wu XY 2010	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Wu Y 2013	Non-PCOS participants
Wu YY 2013	No CHM intervention
Xia 2004	No outcomes of interest
Xia 2007	Quasi-RCT



Study	Reason for exclusion
Xia 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Xiao 2014	No CHM intervention
Xie 2005	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Xie 2010	PCOS with or without infertility
Xie 2012	PCOS with or without infertility
Xin, 2019	Quasi-RCT
Xiong 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Xiong 2018	Quasi-RCT
Xu, 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Xu 2009	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Xu 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Xu 2018	Quasi-RCT
Xu 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Xu BH 2016	Participants had no wish to conceive
Xu DW 2010	No outcomes of interest
Xue 2004	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Xu HO 2008	Diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Xu JH 2008	PCOS with or without infertility
Xu QZ 2016	PCOS with and without infertility
Xu RQ 2017	PCOS with and without infertility
Xu SQ 2010	PCOS with or without infertility
Xu ZZ 2017	No outcomes of interest
Yan 2003	Duplication
Yan 2005	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Yan 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Yang 2005	Intervention with acupuncture but without herbal medicine
Yang 2008	Animal study
Yang 2011	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; PCOS with or without infertility in this study



Study	Reason for exclusion
Yang 2015	No CHM intervention
Yang 2017a	No outcomes of interest
Yang 2017b	This dissertation was duplicated with the published article
Yang D 2014	No CHM intervention
Yang GM 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Yang H 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Yang JB 2010	No outcomes of interest; quasi-RCT
Yang LF 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Yang P 2010	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; no outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Yang Y 2016	PCOS with and without infertility
Yang YQ 2016	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Yao 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Yao XY 2012	Quasi-RCT; no outcomes of interest
Yao Y 2012	PCOS with or without infertility
Ye 2004	PCOS with or without infertility; diagnosis inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Ye 2010	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Ye 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive
Ye 2017	No outcomes of interest
Ye 2018	PCOS with and without infertility; No outcomes of interest
Ye HJ 2012	No outcomes of interest
Ye YY 2012	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; no outcomes of interest; quasi-RCT
Yi 2012	PCOS with or without infertility
Yi 2017	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; PCOS with and without infertility
Yin 2007	Laparoscopic ovary wedgeshaped resection was used in this study
Ying L 2016	PCOS with and without infertility
Ying Z 2016	Participants had no wish to conceive
Yu 2013	With or without subfertility



Study	Reason for exclusion
Yu 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive
Yu 2018	No outcomes of interest
Yu 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; patients with and without infertility
Yuan 2011	No outcomes of interest
Yuan 2016	Quasi-RCT
Yuan 2018	No outcomes of interest
Yv 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zeng 2007	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; quasi-RCT
Zeng 2012	No interventions of interest
Zhang 2007a	Duplication
Zhang 2009	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhang 2011a	Not a RCT
Zhang 2011b	No outcomes of interest
Zhang 2015a	With or without subfertility
Zhang 2015b	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhang 2015c	Animals
Zhang 2016	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhang 2019a	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhang 2019b	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; patients with and without infertility
Zhang FC 2007	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhang H 2007b	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhang H 2010	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; no outcomes of interest
Zhang H 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhang HH 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhang HM 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhang J 2011	Non-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Zhang JH 2018	Quasi-RCT
Zhang JJ 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility



Study	Reason for exclusion
Zhang JX 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhang L 2010	No outcomes of interest
Zhang LM 2003	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility; diagnosis inconsistent with Rotter-dam; quasi-RCT
Zhang LX 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Zhang M 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhang MM 2003	Concurrent control study
Zhang Q 2010	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhang SM 2018	No outcomes of interest
Zhang T 2010	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria; no outcomes of interest
Zhang TH 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhang TY 2012	No outcomes of interest; quasi-RCT
Zhang XY 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhang Y 2007	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhang YH 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Zhao 2006a	Intervention without herbal medicine
Zhao 2006b	Intervention without herbal medicine
Zhao 2007	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhao 2009	Concurrent control study; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhao 2014	No interventions of interest
Zhao 2016	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhao 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhao CP 2006	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhao H 2008	Duplication
Zhao HB 2008	Quasi-RCT
Zhao J 2010	No outcomes of interest
Zhao XL 2010	Non-RCT confirmed by primary authors
Zhao Y 2008	Intervention without herbal medicine



Study	Reason for exclusion
Zheng 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zheng 2011a	PCOS with or without infertility
Zheng 2011b	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zheng 2014a	Quasi-RCT
Zheng 2014b	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zheng 2018	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zheng GJ 2011	PCOS with or without infertility
Zheng SJ 2015	Quasi-RCT
Zheng XH 2015	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhi 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhong 2006	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhong 2008	PCOS with or without infertility
Zhong 2012	Non-RCT, which the primary study authors confirmed
Zhong 2016	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhong XC 2009	PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhong XL2009	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility in this study
Zhou 1996	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhou 2010a	PCOS with or without infertility
Zhou 2010b	Non-RCT, which the primary authors confirmed
Zhou 2016	Quasi-RCT
Zhou F 2015	Quasi-RCT
Zhou FB 2014	Quasi-RCT
Zhou JH 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility
Zhou LL 2012	No outcomes of interest
Zhou M 2015	Quasi-RCT
Zhou MS 2018	No outcomes of interest
Zhou WQ 2018	PCOS with and without infertility
Zhou XL 2012	No outcomes of interest



Study	Reason for exclusion
Zhou XY 2012	PCOS with or without infertility
Zhou YX 2014	Quasi-RCT
Zhou Z 2014	Quasi-RCT
Zhu 2009	Concurrent control study
Zhu 2014	Quasi-RCT
Zhu 2019	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhu 2020	Diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhuang 2008	PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zhu JQ 2012	PCOS with or without infertility; no outcomes of interest
Zhu M 2012	No outcomes of interest
Zhu TC 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zhu Y 2013	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zou 2012	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility; PCOS diagnosis is inconsistent with Rotterdam criteria
Zou L 2014	Participants had no wish to conceive
Zou Y 2014	Quasi-RCT
Zuo 2011	No outcomes of interest; PCOS with or without infertility

Abbreviations: RCT: randomised controlled trial, CHM: Chinese herbal medicine, PCOS: polycystic ovarian syndrome, SR: systematic review.

# **Characteristics of ongoing studies** [ordered by study ID]

### Xu 2020

AU 2020	
Study name	Clinical effects of Shou-Wu Jiang-Qi decoction combined with acupuncture on the treatment of Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome with kidney deficiency, phlegm and blood stasisness: Study protocol clinical trial (SPIRIT Compliant)
Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	Rotterdam PCOS
Interventions	Group A: SWJQD (Shouwu Jiangqi decoction) combined with acupuncture for 3 months;
	Group B: SWJQD combined with sham acupuncture for 3 months;
	Group C: Metformin at a dose of 500mg 3 times/day for 3 months.
Outcomes	HOMA-IR index; Sex hormone profile; Ovulation rate in every menstrual period; Clinical pregnancy rate



Xu 2020 (Continued)	
Starting date	January 2020 and is expected to be completed in March 2022
Contact information	e-mail: zjgzywlh@njucm.edu.cn
Notes	Chinese Clinical Trial Registry: ChiCTR1900028106, ChiMCT1900002826 (registered on 12 December 2019)

Abbreviations: PCOS: polycystic ovarian syndrome.

# DATA AND ANALYSES

# Comparison 1. CHM versus clomiphene

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Pregnancy rate (per woman)	3	140	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.41 [0.63, 3.19]
1.1.1 CHM versus clomiphene	2	110	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.38, 2.65]
1.1.2 CHM + LOD versus clomiphene + LOD	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.50 [0.72, 17.09]
1.2 Ovulation rate (per woman)	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.42 [0.20, 10.23]



Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: CHM versus clomiphene, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)

CHI	M	Clomip	hene		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
phene						
2	25	4	25	38.0%	0.46 [0.08, 2.75]	
8	30	6	30	45.5%	1.45 [0.44, 4.86]	<b>_</b> _
	55		55	83.5%	1.00 [0.38, 2.65]	•
10		10				$\top$
0, df = 1 (P)	= 0.29); ]	$I^2 = 9\%$				
= 0.00 (P =	1.00)					
ıs clomiph	ene + LO	D				
14	20	4	10	16.5%	3.50 [0.72, 17.09]	<del></del>
	20		10	16.5%	3.50 [0.72, 17.09]	
14		4				
able						
= 1.55 (P =	0.12)					
	75		65	100.0%	1.41 [0.63 , 3.19]	
24		14				
8, df = 2 (P	= 0.25); ]	$I^2 = 28\%$				0.01 0.1 1 10 100
,						vours clomiphene Favours CHM
`		= 1 (P = 0.1)	9) I <sup>2</sup> = 42	5%		•
	Events    10	phene  2 25 8 30 55 10 0, df = 1 (P = 0.29); = 0.00 (P = 1.00)  as clomiphene + LO 14 20 20 14 cable = 1.55 (P = 0.12)  75 24 8, df = 2 (P = 0.25); = 0.83 (P = 0.41)	Events   Total   Events	Events   Total   Events   Total	Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight           phene         2         25         4         25         38.0%           8         30         6         30         45.5%           55         55         83.5%           10         10         10           0, df = 1 (P = 0.29); I² = 9%         9%         10           = 0.00 (P = 1.00)         10         16.5%           20         10         16.5%           14         4         4           2able         1.55 (P = 0.12)         65         100.0%           24         14         4           8, df = 2 (P = 0.25); I² = 28%         14         4	Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Fixed, 95% CI           phene           2         25         4         25         38.0%         0.46 [0.08, 2.75]         1.45 [0.44, 4.86]         30         45.5%         1.45 [0.44, 4.86]         1.45 [0.44, 4.86]         1.00 [0.38, 2.65]         1.00 [0

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: CHM versus clomiphene, Outcome 2: Ovulation rate (per woman)

	CH	M	Clomij	ohene		Odds Ratio	Odds I	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	I M-H, Fixed	, 95% CI	
Ye 2007	17	20	8	10	100.0%	1.42 [0.20 , 10.2]	3]		
Total (95% CI)		20		10	100.0%	1.42 [0.20 , 10.2	3]		
Total events:	17		8						
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						0.01 0.1 1	10	100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.35 (P =	0.73)					Favours clomiphene	Favours CF	HM
Test for subgroup differ	rences: Not a	pplicable							

# Comparison 2. CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 Pregnancy rate (per woman)	6	470	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.06 [2.05, 4.55]
2.1.1 CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene	5	300	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.21 [1.93, 5.35]
2.1.2 CHM + EE/CPA + clomiphene versus EE/CPA + clomiphene	1	170	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.83 [1.50, 5.33]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.2 Ovulation rate (per woman)	1	40	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.43 [0.51, 11.51]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)

	CHM + cloi	CHM + clomiphene Clomiphene			Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.1.1 CHM + clomiphe	ene versus clom	iphene					
Ainehchi 2019	5	25	4	25	11.3%	1.31 [0.31, 5.60]	
Li Y 2012	19	35	13	35	21.1%	2.01 [0.77, 5.22]	-
Li 2007	14	30	6	30	11.3%	3.50 [1.11, 11.02]	
Jin F 2016	11	30	4	30	9.0%	3.76 [1.04, 13.65]	
Liang YM 2017	23	30	8	30	6.6%	9.04 [2.80, 29.13]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		150		150	59.3%	3.21 [1.93, 5.35]	•
Total events:	72		35				_
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5	5.47, df = 4 (P =	0.24); I <sup>2</sup> = 2	7%				
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 4.47 (P < 0.0)	00001)					
	`	•					
2.1.2 CHM + EE/CPA	+ clomiphene v	ersus EE/C	PA + clom	iphene			
	+ <b>clomiphene v</b>	ersus EE/C 85	<b>CPA + clo</b> m	niphene 85	40.7%	2.83 [1.50 , 5.33]	
Ma HX 2009	•			•	40.7% <b>40.7%</b>	2.83 [1.50 , 5.33] <b>2.83 [1.50 , 5.33]</b>	<u>+</u>
Ma HX 2009 Subtotal (95% CI)	•	85		85			<b>*</b>
Ma HX 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	60	85	39	85			•
2.1.2 CHM + EE/CPA Ma HX 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect: 2	60 60 elicable	85 <b>85</b>	39	85			•
Ma HX 2009  Subtotal (95% CI)  Total events:  Heterogeneity: Not app  Test for overall effect: 2	60 60 elicable	85 <b>85</b> 901)	39	85 <b>85</b>	40.7%	2.83 [1.50 , 5.33]	•
Ma HX 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not app	60 60 elicable	85 <b>85</b>	39	85			•
Ma HX 2009  Subtotal (95% CI)  Total events:  Heterogeneity: Not app  Test for overall effect: 2  Total (95% CI)	60 60 elicable	85 <b>85</b> 901)	39	85 <b>85</b>	40.7%	2.83 [1.50 , 5.33]	•
Ma HX 2009  Subtotal (95% CI)  Total events:  Heterogeneity: Not app  Test for overall effect: 2  Total (95% CI)  Total events:	60 60 dlicable Z = 3.23 (P = 0.0	85 85 001) 235	39 39 74	85 <b>85</b>	40.7%	2.83 [1.50 , 5.33]	0.02 0.1 1 10 50
Ma HX 2009  Subtotal (95% CI)  Total events:  Heterogeneity: Not app  Test for overall effect: 2	60 60 dlicable Z = 3.23 (P = 0.0 132 5.55, df = 5 (P =	85 85 901) 235 0.35); I <sup>2</sup> = 1	39 39 74	85 <b>85</b>	40.7%	2.83 [1.50 , 5.33] 3.06 [2.05 , 4.55]	0.02 0.1 1 10 50  Favours CHM + clomiph

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: CHM + clomiphene versus clomiphene, Outcome 2: Ovulation rate (per woman)

	CHM + clo	niphene	Clomip	ohene		Odds Ratio	Odds I	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed	l, 95% CI	
Ainehchi 2019	17	20	14	20	100.0%	2.43 [0.51 , 11.51]	_		
Total (95% CI)		20		20	100.0%	2.43 [0.51 , 11.51]			
Total events:	17		14						
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable					0.03	1 0.1 1	10	100
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.12 (P = 0.2)	26)				Favours [CHM	+clomiphene]	Favours [cl	omiphene]
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Not appl	icable							

Comparison 3. CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 Pregnancy rate (per woman)	1	44	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.62 [0.46, 5.68]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.2 LUFS (adverse events)	1	44	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.06, 6.14]
3.3 OHSS (adverse events)	1	44	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.16 [0.00, 8.19]
3.4 Multiple pregnancy (adverse events)	1	44	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.06, 6.14]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)

Study or Subgroup	CHM +F Events	A + OI Total	FA + Events	OI Total	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	Odds Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Liang 2008	8	20	7	24	100.0%	1.62 [0.46 , 5.68]	-
Total (95% CI)		20		24	100.0%	1.62 [0.46 , 5.68]	
Total events:	8		7				
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable						0.01 0.1 1 10 100
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.75 (P =	0.45)					Favours FA + OI Favours CHM + FA +
Test for subgroup differ	rences: Not a	pplicable					

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 2: LUFS (adverse events)

	CHM + 1	FA + OI	FA +	OI		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odd	s Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed	, 95% CI
Liang 2008	1	20	2	24	100.0%	0.60 [0.06, 6.14]		
Total (95% CI)		20		24	100.0%	0.60 [0.06, 6.14]		
Total events:	1		2					
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable					0.0	1 0.1 1	10 100
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.43 (P =	0.67)				Favours Cl	HM + FA + OI	Favours FA + OI
Test for subgroup differ	rences: Not a	pplicable						



Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 3: OHSS (adverse events)

Study or Subgroup	CHM + I Events	FA + OI Total	FA + Events	OI Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Liang 2008	0	20	1	24	100.0%	0.16 [0.00 , 8.19]	-
Total (95% CI)		20		24	100.0%	0.16 [0.00 , 8.19]	
Total events:	0		1				
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable						0.01 0.1 1 10 100
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.91$ ( $P = 0.36$ )						Favours	s CHM + FA + OI Favours FA + OI
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable							

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3: CHM + follicle aspiration + ovulation induction versus follicle aspiration + ovulation induction, Outcome 4: Multiple pregnancy (adverse events)

	<b>CHM</b> + 1	FA + OI	FA +	OI		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Liang 2008	1	20	2	24	100.0%	0.60 [0.06 , 6.14]	
Total (95% CI)		20		24	100.0%	0.60 [0.06, 6.14]	
Total events:	1		2				
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable					0.01	0.1 1 10 100
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.43$ ( $P = 0.67$ )						Favours CH	M + FA + OI Favours FA + OI
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable							

# Comparison 4. CHM + LOD versus LOD

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 Pregnancy rate (per woman)	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.50 [0.72, 17.09]
4.2 Ovulation rate (per woman)	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.43 [0.39, 15.08]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: CHM + LOD versus LOD, Outcome 1: Pregnancy rate (per woman)

	CHM +	LOD	LO	D		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ye 2007	14	20	4	10	100.0%	3.50 [0.72 , 17.09]	
Total (95% CI)		20		10	100.0%	3.50 [0.72, 17.09]	
Total events:	14		4				
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable						0.05 0.2 1 5 20
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.55$ ( $P = 0.12$ )					Favo	urs CHM + LOD Favours LOD	
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable							



Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: CHM + LOD versus LOD, Outcome 2: Ovulation rate (per woman)

	CHM +	LOD	LO	D		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	)
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95°	% CI
Ye 2007	17	20	7	10	100.0%	2.43 [0.39 , 15.08]	_	
Total (95% CI)		20		10	100.0%	2.43 [0.39 , 15.08]		
Total events:	17		7					
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable					0	.01 0.1 1	10 100
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.95 (P =	0.34)				Favou	rs CHM + LOD Fa	vours LOD
Test for subgroup differ	rences. Not a	nnlicable						

### **ADDITIONAL TABLES**

Table 1. Contents of the formulations used in included studies

Study	Type of intervention	Formula
Liang 2008	Bushen Huoxue formula	Basic formula: tu si zi 20 g, shu di 10 g, sang ji sheng 20 g, xian ling pi 15 g, bu gu zhi 10 g, huang jing 10 g, zao jiao ci 15 g, tao ren 10 g, shan ci gu 10 g, dan shen 10 g, gan cao 6 g
		plus huang qi 20 g, shan zha 10 g, fa ban xia 10 g in obese patients
		plus zhi mu 10 g, huang qin 10 g in hirsutism or acne patients
Li 2007	CHM preparations	Shenqi capsule: tu si zi 15 g, dang shen 20 g, ji xue teng 20 g, fu ling 15 g, dang gui 9 g, dan shen 15 g
		Ling zhu infusion: yin yang huo 9 g, xian mao 9 g, dan nan xing 9 g, bai zhu 15 g, dang gui 9 g, fa ban xia 9 g, fu ling 15 g
Ye 2007	CHM periodic therapy	Basic formula: cang zhu 10 g, bai zhu 10 g, zhe bei mu 15 g, shi chang pu 15 g, dan shen 10 g, xiang fu 10 g.
		1. Menstrual phase: basic formula plus tao ren 10 g, san qi 10 g, yi mu cao 15 g, for 3 to 5 days.
		2. Late follicular phase: basic formula plus tu si zi 15 g, dang gui 9 g, shi di 10 g, shan yu rou 10 g, fu ling 15 g, for 7 to 10 days.
		3. Ovulation phase: basic formula plus lu lu tong 20 g, e zhu 10 g, bei qi 20 g, gui zhi 9 g, for 3 days.
		<ol> <li>Luteinising phase: basic formula plus tu si zi 15 g, dang gui 10 g, yin yang huo 10 g, rou gui 6 g, for 7 to 10 days.</li> </ol>
Ma HX 2009	CHM formula	Basic formula in ethinyloestradiol cyproterone acetate therapy phase.
		1. Yin deficiency of liver and kidney: shu di 30 g, dang gui 15 g, bai shao 15 g, shan yu rou 15 g.
		2. Deficiency of spleen and kidney: shu di 30 g, ba ji 30 g, fried bai zhu 30 g, ren shen 15 g, raw huang qi 15 g, shan yu rou 9 g, gou qi zi 6 g, chai hu 1.5 g.
		Periodic formula
		1. Gui shao di huang soup at day 5 to 14 of menstrual cycle: dang gui 10 g, bai shao 15 g, shu di 15 g, shan yu rou 10 g, shan yao 10 g, fu ling 15 g, dan pi 10 g, ze xie 15 g.

CHM formula



Li Y 2012

Ainehchi 2019

Jin F 2016

Liang YM 2017

### Table 1. Contents of the formulations used in included studies (Continued)

e ioi illulations useu ill	ilictuded studies (continuea)
	2. Tao hong si wu soup at day 12 to 16 of menstrual cycle: shu di 10 g, dang gui 15 g, chi shao 15 g, chuan xiong 10 g, tao ren 10 g, hong hua 10 g.
	3. Shou tao pellet after ovulation: tu si zi 20 g, sang ji sheng 15 g, e jiao 10 g, xu duan.
Compound Xuanju capsule	Ingredients: hei ma yi, yin yang huo, gou qi zi, she chuang zi (patent medicine, detailed prescription is not open)
Herbal mixture capsule	The powders were mixed with 5 (250 mg): 4 (200 mg): 3 (150 mg): 2 (100 mg) weight ratios of spearmint, ginger, cinnamon, and C. sinensis, respectively. Finally, obtained powder was used for preparation of 700 mg capsules.
CHM formula	bu shen huo xue yang mo decoction: shu di 20g, tu si zi 10g, dan shen 12g,chi shao 10g, xiang fu 10g, zi he che 10g, chuan xiong 10g, shan zhu yu 10g, dang gui 10g, chuan xu duan 10g, gou qi zi 10g, lu jiao jiao 10g, niu xi 10g.

bu shen huo xue decoction: lu jiao shuang 15g, yu jin 10g, sang ji sheng 10g, dan shen 15g, ji xue teng 10g, gan cao 5g, tu si zi 10g, bu gu zhi 10g, san qi 5g,

rou cong rong 10g, bai shu 10g, cang shu 10g, ze lan 10g, ze xie 10g.

Table 2. CHM names in different languages

Pinyin name	Latin binomial name <sup>a</sup>	English name
Tu si zi	Cuscuta chinensis seed	Chinese dodder seed
Shu di	Rehmannia glutinosa root	Prepared rehmannia root
Sang ji sheng	Taxillus chinensis	Chinese taxillus twig
Xian ling pi	Epimedium sp	Horny goat weed
Bu gu zhi	Psoralea corylifolia Linn.	Malaytea scurfpea fruit
Huang jing	Polygonatum sp rhizome	Solomon's seal
Zao jiao ci	Gleditsia sinensis spine	Chinese honey locust spine
Tao ren	Prunus persica seed	Peach seed
Shan ci gu	Pseudobulbus cremastrae seu pleiones	Appendiculate Cremastra orchid pseudobulb
Dan shen	Salvia miltiorrhiza	Red-rooted salvia root
Gan cao	Glycyrrhiza uralensis root	Licorice roots (northwest origin)
Huang qi	Astragalus membranaceus Bunge.	Membranous milkvetch root
Shan zha	Crataegus pinnatifida fruit	Hawthorn fruit
Fa ban xia	Pinellia sp rhizome	Pinellia tuber
Zhi mu	Anemarrhena sp rhizome	Common anemarrhena rhizome
Huang qin	Scutellaria baicalensis	Baical skullcap root



Table 2. CHM names in different languages (Continued,	)
---	---

Ji xue teng Millettia wood Spatholobus stem  Fu ling Wolfiporia extensa Chinese Tuckahoe  Dang gui Angelica sinensis root Chinese Angelica root  Yin yang huo Epimedium sp Epimedium herb  Xian mao Curculigo sp Common curculigo rhizome  Dan nan xing Arisaema sp Arisaema cum bile  Bai zhu (also spelled bai Atractylodes macrocepholo shu)  Cang zhu Atractylodes sp rhizome Chinese atractylode rhizome  Zhe bei mu Fritillario thunbergii Thunberg fritillary bulb  Shi chang pu Acorus tatorinowii Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma  Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome  San qi Panax notogiisseng root Chinese ginseng  Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cormus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidombar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  Ezhu Curcuma zedooria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astrogalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamami Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamamum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia albo root Herbaceous peony root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia vsuffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma arientole rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia ustratum rhizome  Schan noreal vsuge	Dang shen	Codonopsis pilosula	Hairy asiabell root
Dang gui Angelica sinensis root Chinese Angelica root Yin yang huo Epimedium sp Epimedium herb Xian mao Curculigo sp Common curculigo rhizome Dan nan xing Arisaema sp Arisaema cum bile Bai zhu (also spelled bai Atroctylodes macrocephala Large-headed atractylode rhizome  Cang zhu Atroctylodes sp rhizome Chinese atractylode rhizome  Thunberg fritillary bulb Shi chang pu Acorus tatarinowii Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome  San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit E zhu Curcuma zedooria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnomomi Cassia twig Rou gui Cinnomomum cassia Chinese cinnamon Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root Ren shen Panax gisseng Ginseng Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common peony root Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root Common peony root	Ji xue teng	Millettia wood	Spatholobus stem
Yin yang huo         Epimedium sp         Epimedium herb           Xian mao         Curculigo sp         Common curculigo rhizome           Dan nan xing         Arisaema sp         Arisaema cum bile           Bai zhu (also spelled bai shu)         Atractylodes macrocephala shu)         Large-headed atractylode rhizome           Cang zhu         Atractylodes sp rhizome         Chinese atractylode rhizome           Zhe bei mu         Fritillaria thunbergii         Thunberg fritillary bulb           Shi chang pu         Acorus tatarinowii         Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma           Xiang fu         Cyperus rotundus rhizome         Nutgrass galingale rhizome           San qi         Panax notoginseng root         Chinese ginseng           Yi mu cao         Leonurus japonicus         Motherwort           Shan zhu yu         Cornus officinalis sieb         Fructus corni           Lu lu tong         Liquidambar formosana         Beautiful sweetgum fruit           E zhu         Curcuma zedoaria         Zedoray rhizome           Bei qi         Astragalus sp root         Northeast milkvetch root           Gui zhi         Ramulus cinnamomi         Cassia twig           Rou gui         Cinnamomum cossia         Chinese cinnamon           Bai shao         Paeonia alba root         Herbaceous p	Fu ling	Wolfiporia extensa	Chinese Tuckahoe
Xian mao         Curculigo sp         Common curculigo rhizome           Dan nan xing         Arisaema p         Arisaema cum bile           Bai zhu (also spelled bai shu)         Atractylodes macrocephala         Large-headed atractylode rhizome           Cang zhu         Atractylodes sp rhizome         Chinese atractylode rhizome           Zhe bei mu         Fritillaria thunbergii         Thunberg fritillary bulb           Shi chang pu         Acorus tatarinowii         Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma           Xiang fu         Cyperus rotundus rhizome         Nutgrass galingale rhizome           San qi         Panax notoginseng root         Chinese ginseng           Yi mu cao         Leonurus japanicus)         Motherwort           Shan zhu yu         Cormus officinalis sieb         Fructus corni           Lu lu tong         Liquidambar formosana         Beautiful sweetgum fruit           E zhu         Curcuma zedoaria         Zedoray rhizome           Bei qi         Astragalus sp root         Northeast milkvetch root           Gui zhi         Ramulus cinnamomi         Cassia twig           Rou gui         Cinnamomum cassia         Chinese cinnamon           Bai shao         Paeonia alba root         Herbaceous peony root           Ba ji         Morinda officinalis root         Medic	Dang gui	Angelica sinensis root	Chinese Angelica root
Dan nan xing Arisaema sp Arisaema cum bile Bai zhu (also spelled bai shu) Atractylodes mocrocephala Large-headed atractylode rhizome Shu) Atractylodes sp rhizome Chinese atractylode rhizome The bei mu Fritilloria thunbergii Thunberg fritillary bulb Shi chang pu Acorus tatarinowii Acorus tatarinowii Rhizoma Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit Ezhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Yin yang huo	Epimedium sp	Epimedium herb
Bai zhu (also spelled bai Atractylodes macrocephala shu)  Cang zhu Atractylodes sp rhizome Chinese atractylode rhizome  Zhe bei mu Fritillaria thunbergii Thunberg fritillary bulb  Shi chang pu Acorus tatarinowii Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma  Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome  San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng  Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia xuffruticosa Peony root  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Xian mao	Curculigo sp	Common curculigo rhizome
Cang zhu Atractylodes sp rhizome Chinese atractylode rhizome  Zhe bei mu Fritillaria thunbergii Thunberg fritillary bulb  Shi chang pu Acorus tatarinowii Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma  Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome  San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng  Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony root  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root  Common peony root	Dan nan xing	Arisaema sp	Arisaema cum bile
Zhe bei mu       Fritillaria thunbergii       Thunberg fritillary bulb         Shi chang pu       Acorus tatarinowii       Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma         Xiang fu       Cyperus rotundus rhizome       Nutgrass galingale rhizome         San qi       Panax notoginseng root       Chinese ginseng         Yi mu cao       Leonurus japonicus)       Motherwort         Shan zhu yu       Cornus officinalis sieb       Fructus corni         Lu lu tong       Liquidambar formosana       Beautiful sweetgum fruit         E zhu       Curcuma zedoaria       Zedoray rhizome         Bei qi       Astragalus sp root       Northeast milkvetch root         Gui zhi       Ramulus cinnamomi       Cassia twig         Rou gui       Cinnamomum cassia       Chinese cinnamon         Bai shao       Paeonia alba root       Herbaceous peony root         Ba ji       Morinda officinalis root       Medicinal Indian mulberry root         Ren shen       Panax ginseng       Ginseng         Shan yao       Dioscorea sp rhizome       Common yam rhizome         Dan pi       Paeonia x suffruticosa       Peony tree root bark         Ze xie       Alisma orientale rhizome       Oriental water plantain rhizome         Chi shao       Paeonia rubrathe root       Common peony roo		Atractylodes macrocephala	Large-headed atractylode rhizome
Shi chang pu Acorus tatarinowii Acoru Tatarinowii Rhizoma  Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome  San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng  Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia Wig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony root  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root  Common peony root	Cang zhu	Atractylodes sp rhizome	Chinese atractylode rhizome
Xiang fu Cyperus rotundus rhizome Nutgrass galingale rhizome  San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng  Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscarea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Zhe bei mu	Fritillaria thunbergii	Thunberg fritillary bulb
San qi Panax notoginseng root Chinese ginseng  Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Shi chang pu	Acorus tatarinowii	Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma
Yi mu cao Leonurus japonicus) Motherwort  Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Xiang fu	Cyperus rotundus rhizome	Nutgrass galingale rhizome
Shan zhu yu Cornus officinalis sieb Fructus corni  Lu lu tong Liquidambar formosana Beautiful sweetgum fruit  E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	San qi	Panax notoginseng root	Chinese ginseng
Lu lu tong       Liquidambar formosana       Beautiful sweetgum fruit         E zhu       Curcuma zedoaria       Zedoray rhizome         Bei qi       Astragalus sp root       Northeast milkvetch root         Gui zhi       Ramulus cinnamomi       Cassia twig         Rou gui       Cinnamomum cassia       Chinese cinnamon         Bai shao       Paeonia alba root       Herbaceous peony root         Ba ji       Morinda officinalis root       Medicinal Indian mulberry root         Ren shen       Panax ginseng       Ginseng         Shan yao       Dioscorea sp rhizome       Common yam rhizome         Dan pi       Paeonia x suffruticosa       Peony tree root bark         Ze xie       Alisma orientale rhizome       Oriental water plantain rhizome         Chi shao       Paeonia rubrathe root       Common peony root	Yi mu cao	Leonurus japonicus)	Motherwort
E zhu Curcuma zedoaria Zedoray rhizome  Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Shan zhu yu	Cornus officinalis sieb	Fructus corni
Bei qi Astragalus sp root Northeast milkvetch root  Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Lu lu tong	Liquidambar formosana	Beautiful sweetgum fruit
Gui zhi Ramulus cinnamomi Cassia twig  Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	E zhu	Curcuma zedoaria	Zedoray rhizome
Rou gui Cinnamomum cassia Chinese cinnamon  Bai shao Paeonia alba root Herbaceous peony root  Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Bei qi	Astragalus sp root	Northeast milkvetch root
Bai shao  Paeonia alba root  Herbaceous peony root  Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen  Panax ginseng  Ginseng  Shan yao  Dioscorea sp rhizome  Dan pi  Paeonia x suffruticosa  Peony tree root bark  Ze xie  Alisma orientale rhizome  Common peony root  Common peony root	Gui zhi	Ramulus cinnamomi	Cassia twig
Ba ji Morinda officinalis root Medicinal Indian mulberry root  Ren shen Panax ginseng Ginseng  Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Rou gui	Cinnamomum cassia	Chinese cinnamon
Ren shen       Panax ginseng       Ginseng         Shan yao       Dioscorea sp rhizome       Common yam rhizome         Dan pi       Paeonia x suffruticosa       Peony tree root bark         Ze xie       Alisma orientale rhizome       Oriental water plantain rhizome         Chi shao       Paeonia rubrathe root       Common peony root	Bai shao	Paeonia alba root	Herbaceous peony root
Shan yao Dioscorea sp rhizome Common yam rhizome  Dan pi Paeonia x suffruticosa Peony tree root bark  Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome  Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Ba ji	Morinda officinalis root	Medicinal Indian mulberry root
Dan pi       Paeonia x suffruticosa       Peony tree root bark         Ze xie       Alisma orientale rhizome       Oriental water plantain rhizome         Chi shao       Paeonia rubrathe root       Common peony root	Ren shen	Panax ginseng	Ginseng
Ze xie Alisma orientale rhizome Oriental water plantain rhizome Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Shan yao	Dioscorea sp rhizome	Common yam rhizome
Chi shao Paeonia rubrathe root Common peony root	Dan pi	Paeonia x suffruticosa	Peony tree root bark
	Ze xie	Alisma orientale rhizome	Oriental water plantain rhizome
Chuan xiong Ligusticum striatum rhizome Szechuan lovage	Chi shao	Paeonia rubrathe root	Common peony root
	Chuan xiong	Ligusticum striatum rhizome	Szechuan lovage



### Table 2. CHM names in different languages (Continued)

Hong hua	Carthamus tinctorius	Red flower
Xu duan	Dipsacus sp root	Teasel root
Gou qi zi	Lycium barbarum fruit	Barbary wolfberry fruit
She chuang zi	Cnidium sp fruit	Common cnidium fruit
Ze lan	Lycopus lucidus	Lycopi rhizome
Huang lian	Coptis chinensis Franch.	Chinese goldthread rhizome

<sup>q</sup>We have replaced Latin terms for plant parts with their English equivalents, as follows: 'radix' is root; 'semen' is seed; 'fructus' is fruit, 'rhizoma' is rhizome, 'lignum' is wood. 'Sp' means 'species'.

Table 3. Name of Non-plant ingredients of traditional Chinese medicine in different languages

Pinyin name	Latin binomial name	English name
E jiao	Colla dorii asini	Donkey hide gelatin
Hei ma yi	Formicae populus infirmus quae nigra	Black ants

#### **APPENDICES**

# Appendix 1. Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility specialised register search strategy

ProCite platform

Searched 2 June 2020

Keywords CONTAINS "Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Health-Related Quality of Life Questionnaire [PCOSQ]" or "Polycystic Ovary Syndrome" or "polycystic ovary morphology" or "PCOS" or "anovulation" or Title CONTAINS "PCOS" or "Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Health-Related Quality of Life Questionnaire [PCOSQ]" or "Polycystic Ovary Syndrome" or "polycystic ovary morphology" or "anovulation"

 $\mathsf{AND}$ 

Keywords CONTAINS "Chinese" or "Chinese herbal medicine" or "Chinese drugs" or "chinese herbal preparations" or "Chinese herbal remedy" or "Chinese traditional medicine" or "traditional Chinese medicine" or "traditional medicine" or "herbal preparations" or "herbal remedy" or "herbal supplement" or "herbal supplements" or Title CONTAINS "Chinese" or "Chinese herbal medicine" or "Chinese drugs" or "chinese herbal preparations" or "Chinese herbal remedy" or "Chinese traditional medicine" or "traditional Chinese medicine" or "traditional medicine" or "herbal preparations" or "herbal remedy" or "herbal supplements" (107 records)

# Appendix 2. CENTRAL via the Cochrane Register of Studies Online (CRSO) search strategy

Web platform

Searched 2 June 2020

#1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Polycystic Ovary Syndrome EXPLODE ALL TREES 1467

#2 (Polycystic Ovar\*):TI,AB,KY 3476

#3 (stein leventhal):TI,AB,KY 31

#4 PCOS:TI,AB,KY 2794



#5 hirsut\*:TI,AB,KY 808

#6 anovulat\*:TI,AB,KY 892

#7 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 4602

#8 MESH DESCRIPTOR Drugs, Chinese Herbal EXPLODE ALL TREES 3403

#9 MESH DESCRIPTOR Medicine, Chinese Traditional EXPLODE ALL TREES 1124

#10 MESH DESCRIPTOR Medicine, East Asian Traditional EXPLODE ALL TREES 1236

#11 (Chinese adj5 Tradition\*):TI,AB,KY 1557

#12 (Oriental medicine\*):TI,AB,KY 61

#13 herb\*:TI,AB,KY 10510

#14 TCM:TI,AB,KY 4701

#15 (traditional adj5 medicine\*):TI,AB,KY 7649

#16 (Chinese adj5 medicine\*):TI,AB,KY 10280

#17 #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 21920

#18 #7 AND #17 182

# **Appendix 3. MEDLINE search strategy**

OVID platform

Searched from 1946 to 2 June 2020

1 exp Polycystic Ovary Syndrome/ (14331)

2 Polycystic Ovar\$.tw. (16552)

3 stein leventhal.tw. (611)

4 PCOS.tw. (11148)

5 hirsut\$.tw. (9336)

6 anovulat\$.tw. (5548)

7 or/1-6 (30340)

8 exp Drugs, Chinese Herbal/ or exp Medicine, Chinese Traditional/ or exp Medicine, Oriental Traditional/ (58864)

9 (Chinese adj5 Traditional).tw. (28676)

10 Oriental medicine\$.tw. (1070)

11 herb\$.tw. (104576)

12 TCM.tw. (10078)

13 (traditional adj5 medicine\$).tw. (40202)

14 (Chinese adj5 medicine\$).tw. (32538)

15 or/8-14 (176343)

16 randomized controlled trial.pt. (506562)

17 controlled clinical trial.pt. (93691)

18 randomized.ab. (480797)

19 placebo.tw. (213756)

20 clinical trials as topic.sh. (191369)

21 randomly.ab. (334031)

22 trial.ti. (218990)

23 (crossover or cross-over or cross over).tw. (84755)

24 or/16-23 (1321363)

25 (animals not (humans and animals)).sh. (4669626)

26 24 not 25 (1214719)

27 7 and 15 and 26 (103)

### Appendix 4. Embase search strategy

OVID platform



#### Searched from 1980 to 2 June 2020

- 1 exp ovary polycystic disease/ or exp stein leventhal syndrome/ (26551)
- 2 (polycystic adj5 ovar\$).tw. (23018)
- 3 stein leventhal.tw. (128)
- 4 PCOS.tw. (16968)
- 5 hirsut\$.tw. (10396)
- 6 anovulat\$.tw. (6336)
- 7 or/1-6 (41343)
- 8 exp Chinese Drug/ or exp Herbal Medicine/ or exp Chinese Medicine/ or exp Chinese Herb/ (71309)
- 9 (Chinese Drug\$ or Herbal Medicine\$ or Chinese Medicine or Chinese Herb\$).tw. (57919)
- 10 Oriental medicine\$.tw. (1489)
- 11 traditional.tw. (398295)
- 12 TCM.tw. (14190)
- 13 or/8-12 (458798)
- 14 7 and 13 (746)
- 15 Clinical Trial/ (965373)
- 16 Randomized Controlled Trial/ (601433)
- 17 exp randomization/ (86982)
- 18 Single Blind Procedure/ (38987)
- 19 Double Blind Procedure/ (170021)
- 20 Crossover Procedure/ (63210)
- 21 Placebo/ (337058)
- 22 Randomi?ed controlled trial\$.tw. (228578)
- 23 Rct.tw. (37126)
- 24 random allocation.tw. (2005)
- 25 randomly allocated.tw. (35069)
- 26 allocated randomly.tw. (2564)
- 27 (allocated adj2 random).tw. (815)
- 28 Single blind\$.tw. (24620)
- 29 Double blind\$.tw. (202376)
- 30 ((treble or triple) adj blind\$).tw. (1137)
- 31 placebo\$.tw. (302360)
- 32 prospective study/ (601908)
- 33 or/15-32 (2184078)
- 34 case study/ (69167)
- 35 case report.tw. (401533)
- 36 abstract report/ or letter/ (1095899)
- 37 or/34-36 (1556119)
- 38 33 not 37 (2130761)
- 39 14 and 38 (190)

# Appendix 5. PsycINFO search strategy

#### OVID platform

Searched from 1806 to 2 June 2020

- 1 Polycystic Ovar\$.tw. (417)
- 2 stein leventhal.tw. (2)
- 3 PCOS.tw. (282)
- 4 hirsut\$.tw. (157)
- 5 or/1-4 (540)
- 6 exp "medicinal herbs and plants"/ or exp "plants (botanical)"/ (3280)
- 7 Chinese Herb\$.tw. (237)
- 8 (Chinese adj5 Traditional).tw. (1727)
- 9 Oriental medicine\$.tw. (62)
- 10 (herbal adj5 medicine\$).tw. (665)
- 11 herb\$.tw. (6885)
- 12 or/6-11 (10784)
- 13 5 and 12 (2)



# Appendix 6. CINAHL search strategy

EBSCO platform

Searched from 1961 to 2 June 2020

#	Query	Results
S28	S15 AND S27	120
S27	S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR 1,602,363 S26	
S26	TX allocat* random*	13,308
S25	(MH "Quantitative Studies")	30,594
S24	(MH "Placebos")	13,723
S23	TX placebo*	71,439
S22	TX random* allocat*	13,308
S21	(MH "Random Assignment")	68,328
S20	TX randomi* control* trial*	221,958
S19	TX ( (singl* n1 blind*) or (singl* n1 mask*) ) or TX ( (doubl* n1 blind*) or (doubl* n1 mask*) ) or TX ( (tripl* n1 blind*) or (tripl* n1 mask*) ) or TX ( (trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*) )	1,218,806
S18	TX clinic* n1 trial*	295,324
S17	PT Clinical trial	110,850
S16	(MH "Clinical Trials+")	319,938
S15	S7 AND S14	375
S14	S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13	143,597
S13	TX traditional N2 medicine*	39,200
S12	TX CHM	582
S11	TX TCM	5,291
S10	TX oriental	7,239
S9	TX chinese	118,470
S8	(MM "Medicine, Chinese Traditional") OR (MM "Drugs, Chinese Herbal") OR (MM "Medicine, Herbal") OR (MM "Medicine, Oriental Traditional")	21,378
S7	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6	6,617



(Continued)		
S6	TX anovulat*	858
S5	TX hirsut*	1,004
S4	TX PCOS	3,142
S3	TX stein leventhal	20
S2	TX Polycystic Ovar*	4,999
S1	(MM "Polycystic Ovary Syndrome")	3,135

# Appendix 7. AMED search strategy

OVID platform

Searched from 1985 to 2 June 2020

1 exp Ovarian disease/ (268)

2 (polycystic adj5 ovar\$).tw. (95)

3 stein leventhal.tw. (1)

4 PCOS.tw. (51)

5 anovulat\$.tw. (28)

6 hirsut\$.tw. (79)

7 or/1-5 (309)

8 exp Traditional medicine chinese/ or exp Drugs chinese herbal/ (9305)

9 (Chinese Drug\$ or Herbal Medicine\$ or Chinese Medicine\$ or Chinese Herb\$).tw. (7165)

10 traditional.tw. (15760)

11 or/8-10 (19321)

12 7 and 11 (52)

# **Appendix 8. CNKI search strategy**

Web platform

Searched 2 June 2020

1.polycystic ovary syndrome (1794)

2.polycystic ovary (1700)

3.1~2/or (1821)

4. Chinese herbal medicine (10481)

5.herbal medicine (1801)

6.traditional medicine (6591)

7.traditional Chinese medicine (21710)

8.traditional Chinese medicine combined with western medicine (4350) 9.4~8/or (24597)

10.random\* (21449)

11.3 and 9 and 10 (826)

### **Appendix 9. Wanfang search strategy**

Web platform

Searched 2 June 2020

1.polycystic ovary syndrome (19400)

2.polycystic ovary (20674)

3.1~2/or (20674)

4. Chinese herbal medicine (519821)

5.herbal medicine (46258)

6.traditional medicine (76557)



7.traditional Chinese medicine (700149) 8.traditional Chinese medicine combined with western medicine (197788) 9.4~8/or (1309404) 10.random\* (2374533) 11.3 and 9 and 10 (1502)

# Appendix 10. VIP search strategy

Weipu (VIP) web platform

searched 2 June 2020

1.polycystic ovary syndrome (13971)

2.polycystic ovary (14588)

3.1~2/or (14588)

4. Chinese herbal medicine (222089)

5.herbal medicine (13017)

6.traditional medicine (3026)

7.traditional Chinese medicine (404401)

8.traditional Chinese medicine combined with western medicine (141954) 9.4~8/or (725100)

10.random\* (30184)

11.3 and 9 and 10 (30)

### WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
6 March 2021	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	There is insufficient evidence for the conclusions of this review to be changed.
6 March 2021	New search has been performed	This update review includes three new studies (Ainehchi 2019; Jin F 2016; Liang YM 2017) in analysis and one ongoing study (Xu 2020).

### HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 1, 2009 Review first published: Issue 9, 2010

Date	Event	Description
10 July 2016	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	There is insufficient evidence for the conclusions of this review to be changed.
10 July 2016	New search has been performed	The updated search found two ongoing studies (ChiC-TR-IOR-16008557a; NCT01116167a), and one new study (Li Y 2012).
20 September 2010	Amended	Contact details updated.
25 September 2008	Amended	Title changed from 'Chinese herbal medicine for polycystic ovarian syndrome' to 'Chinese herbal medicine for subfertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome'; objectives were also changed.
22 September 2008	Amended	Title changed from 'Chinese herbal medicine for the managment of polycystic ovarian syndrome' to 'Chinese herbal medicine for polycystic ovarian syndrome'.



#### **CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS**

Kunyan Zhou updated the review, searched for trials, screened trials for inclusion or exclusion, extracted data, entered data into RevMan 5 (RevMan 2014), and contacted the primary study authors.

Jing Zhang drafted the protocol and original review, screened trials for inclusion or exclusion and entered data into RevMan 5 (RevMan 2014).

Liangzhi Xu and Kunyan Zhou extracted data.

Kunyan Zhou and Jing Zhang screened trials for inclusion or exclusion.

Chi Eung Danforn Lim revised and corrected the text.

#### **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

Kuanyan Zhou has no known conflicts of interest.

Jing Zhan has no known conflicts of interest.

Liangzhi Xu has no known conflicts of interest.

Chi Eung Danforn Lim has no known conflicts of interest.

#### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### **Internal sources**

- West China Second University Hospital, Sichuan Universtiy, China
- Key Laboratory of Birth Defects and Related Diseases of Women and Children (Sichuan University), Ministry of Education, China
- Chinese Cochrane Center, West China Hospital, Sichuan University, China
- National Natural Science Foundation of China (81270665), China
- National Natural Science Foundation of China (41473097), China
- Science and Technology Program Project of Sichuan, China (2019YFS0422), China

### **External sources**

· None, Other

### DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We searched more electronic databases in this review update than we listed in the original protocol (Zhang 2009).

We added CHM plus clomiphene versus clomiphene as a comparison in the last review update (Zhang 2010), which was not listed in the original protocol (Zhang 2009). In the 2016 updated review, we deleted this comparison as it was a duplicate.

We used Peto OR only for adverse events, and OR for other outcomes in the 2021 updated review. In the protocol, we planned to use Peto OR for all the outcomes.

### NOTES

None.

# INDEX TERMS

# **Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)**

Bias; Clomiphene [therapeutic use]; Cyproterone Acetate [therapeutic use]; Drug Combinations; Drugs, Chinese Herbal [\*therapeutic use]; Ethinyl Estradiol [therapeutic use]; Fertility Agents, Female [therapeutic use]; Infertility, Female [\*drug therapy] [etiology]; Laparoscopy; Ovulation Induction [methods]; Polycystic Ovary Syndrome [complications] [\*therapy]; Pregnancy Rate; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Suction



# **MeSH check words**

Adult; Female; Humans; Pregnancy; Young Adult